Ooma, Inc.
Fiscal Year 2026
Proxy Statement and Annual Report

Dear Stockholders,

Fiscal 2026, which ended January 31, 2026, was a strong year for Ooma. We achieved solid revenue growth and set new records for net income, adjusted EBITDA, and cash flow from operations. We also closed two acquisitions late in the year and significantly expanded sales of AirDial, our business copper line replacement solution. We enter Fiscal 2027 with a leading position in each of the four market segments we target and with expectations for continued revenue growth and further improvements in profitability.

For Fiscal 2026, Ooma reported $273.6 million in revenue, $29.2 million in non-GAAP net income, and $33.9 million of adjusted EBITDA, up 7%, 62%, and 46% respectively compared to the prior fiscal year. Over the last three years, in addition to revenue growth, we have driven steadily improving EBITDA as a percentage of revenue. With this progress, we are on our way to building a stronger and more profitable company.

Looking forward to Fiscal 2027, we remain focused on growing in each of the four segments we target: cloud communications for smaller-sized businesses, copper line replacement for both business and residential customers, wholesale platform services, and residential telephony. It is our strategy to be a leader in each of these segments. Our strategy also includes making cost-effective acquisitions to drive additional growth.

For small business communications, we closed Fiscal 2026 on a high note with our acquisitions of FluentStream and Phone.com. Together these acquisitions bring us approximately $45m of additional revenue and over $10m of additional EBITDA annually, based on current run rates and before synergies. We also expect the Phone.com brand and URL to be a powerful addition to Ooma. We believe small business communications represents a large market opportunity, with many small businesses yet to convert to more advanced solutions such as those that Ooma offers. In Fiscal 2027, we are particularly focused on introducing new AI-based features, including AI transcription and summarization of calls, the ability to drive insights from call data, an AI-powered answering service, and a full AI receptionist solution. New AI features have the potential to drive additional revenue for Ooma.

Copper lines today are in decline as AT&T and others raise prices or shut down the lines entirely. In Fiscal 2026, sales of Ooma AirDial grew substantially. Looking forward, we anticipate continued market acceleration and substantial opportunity to grow sales of Ooma AirDial. Currently, 41 companies have chosen to resell AirDial, including T-Mobile and Comcast, and we believe these partnerships will add to our AirDial momentum. With millions of copper lines scheduled to be shut down, Ooma AirDial has the potential to be a fast-growing part of Ooma.

Regarding residential telephony, we maintained robust sales of Ooma Telo to residential customers in Fiscal 2026, including through Amazon, Best Buy, Costco, and Walmart. We believe the decline in copper lines is also driving our residential business, along with other trends such as parents' desire to avoid screen time for their younger children. In response, we announced plans to launch MyPhone in Fiscal 2027. This product will include new features to give parents increased control over their kids' telephony usage.

Overall, I'm pleased to report Ooma has never been stronger. We now serve over 1.4m core users, are growing solidly, and ended Fiscal 2026 with over $290m in annual exit recurring revenue. We also achieved meaningful double-digit adjusted EBITDA as a percentage of revenues. We believe we are well-positioned to capture the opportunity before us.

I would like to thank Ooma's employees, stockholders and other stakeholders for your support and commitment to Ooma. Everyone at Ooma is committed to capitalizing on the opportunities in front of us and driving results.

Sincerely,

Eric B. Stang
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

SCHEDULE 14A INFORMATION

Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Filed by the Registrant ☒ Filed by a party other than the Registrant ☐

Check the appropriate box:

☐ Preliminary Proxy Statement

☐ **Confidential, for Use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2))**

☒ Definitive Proxy Statement

☐ Definitive Additional Materials

☐ Soliciting Material Pursuant to §240.14a-11(c) or §240.14a-2

OOMA, INC.

(Name of Registrant as Specified In Its Charter)

(Name of Person(s) Filing Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant)

Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box):

☒ No fee required.

☐ Fee paid previously with preliminary materials.

☐ Fee computed on table in exhibit required by Item 25(b) per Exchange Act Rules 14a-6(i)(1) and 0-11

525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085

NOTICE OF 2026 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
To Be Held On Thursday, June 4, 2026

Dear Stockholders of Ooma, Inc.:

We are pleased to invite you to attend our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be a virtual meeting to be held on June 4, 2026, at 9:30 a.m. Pacific Time via live webcast on the Internet at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026 (the "Annual Meeting"), where you will be able to attend and participate in the Annual Meeting online, submit questions and vote your shares electronically. There will be no physical location for the Annual Meeting. We are using a virtual format to provide expanded access, improved communication and cost savings for our stockholders and Ooma. Additionally, although the live webcast is available only to stockholders as of the record date at the time of the meeting, following completion of the Annual Meeting, a webcast replay will be posted to the Investor Relations section of our website, which is located at https://investors.ooma.com.

At the Annual Meeting, we will ask you to consider the following proposals:

- To elect two Class II directors;
- To ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accountants for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2027;
- To hold a non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers, as described in this proxy statement; and
- To transact such other business that may properly come before the Annual Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof.

Please use this opportunity to take part in our affairs by voting on the business to come before the Annual Meeting. You will receive a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice"), which we expect to mail on or about April 15, 2026, unless you have previously requested to receive our proxy materials in paper form. Only stockholders of record at the close of business on April 6, 2026 may vote at the Annual Meeting and any postponements or adjournments of the meeting. All stockholders are cordially invited to participate in the Annual Meeting and any postponements or adjournments of the meeting. However, to ensure your representation at the Annual Meeting, please vote as soon as possible by using the Internet or telephone, as instructed in the Notice. Alternatively, you may follow the procedures outlined in the Notice to request a paper proxy card to submit your vote by mail. See "If I am a stockholder of record of Ooma's shares, how can I vote my shares?" or "If I am a beneficial owner of Ooma's shares held in street name, how can I vote my shares?" in the Proxy Statement for more details. Returning the paper proxy card or voting electronically does NOT deprive you of your right to participate in the meeting and to vote your shares in person for the matters acted upon at the meeting.

Your vote is important. Whether or not you expect to participate in the Annual Meeting, please submit your proxy electronically via the Internet or by telephone by following the instructions in the Notice or if you asked to receive the proxy materials in paper form, please complete, sign and date the proxy card and return it in the postage paid envelope provided.

Sincerely,

Eric B. Stang
President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors

Sunnyvale, California
April 15, 2026

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Annual Stockholder Meeting To Be Held on June 4, 2026: The Proxy Statement, along with the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026, is available free of charge at the following website: www.proxyvote.com.

PROXY STATEMENT

2026 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
To Be Held On Thursday, June 4, 2026

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This proxy statement contains forward-looking statements. All statements contained in this report, other than statements of historical fact, including statements regarding our business strategy and plans and our objectives for future operations, are forward-looking statements. The words "believe," "may," "will," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "could," "should," "expect," "plan," "predict," "potentially," "seek," and variations of such words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including those described in the "Risk Factors" section of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks emerge from time to time. It is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the future events and trends discussed in this proxy statement may not occur and actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements. Given these risks and uncertainties, we caution you not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. The events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, joint ventures or investments we may make. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements made in this proxy statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this proxy statement or to reflect new information or the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by law.

OOMA, INC.

PROXY STATEMENT
FOR THE 2026 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
TO BE HELD AT 9:30 A.M. PACIFIC TIME ON THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 2026

This proxy statement and the enclosed form of proxy (the "Proxy Statement") are furnished in connection with the solicitation of proxies by our Board of Directors (the "Board" or "Board of Directors") for use at the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Ooma, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any postponements, adjournments or continuations thereof (the "Annual Meeting"). The Annual Meeting will be held on Thursday, June 4, 2026 at 9:30 a.m. Pacific Time via live webcast on the Internet at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026. References in the Proxy Statement to "we," "us," "our," "the Company," or "Ooma" refer to Ooma, Inc. and its subsidiaries unless the context indicates otherwise.

We will mail, on or about April 15, 2026, the Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice") to our stockholders of record and beneficial owners at the close of business on April 6, 2026. On the date of mailing of the Notice, all stockholders and beneficial owners will have the ability to access all of the proxy materials at http://www.proxyvote.com. These proxy materials will be available free of charge.

The Notice will identify the website where the proxy materials will be made available; the date, time and location of our Annual Meeting; the matters to be acted upon at the meeting and the Board of Directors' recommendations with regard to each matter; a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, and a website where stockholders can request a paper or e-mail copy of the Proxy Statement; our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026; a form of proxy relating to the Annual Meeting; information on how to access the form of proxy; and information on how to participate in the meeting and vote in person.

THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE "QUESTION AND ANSWER" FORMAT BELOW IS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE ONLY AND IS MERELY A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS PROXY STATEMENT. YOU SHOULD READ THIS ENTIRE PROXY STATEMENT CAREFULLY.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE PROXY MATERIALS AND OUR ANNUAL MEETING

Q: What is included in the proxy materials?

A: The proxy materials include this Proxy Statement and our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on April 3, 2026 (the "Annual Report"). These materials were first made available to you on or about April 15, 2026. Our principal executive offices are located at 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085, and our telephone number is (650) 566-6600. We maintain a website at www.ooma.com. The information on our website is not a part of this Proxy Statement.

Q: Why did I receive a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials instead of a full set of proxy materials?

A: In accordance with the rules of the SEC, we have elected to furnish our proxy materials, including this Proxy Statement and the Annual Report, primarily via the Internet. The Notice containing instructions on how to access our proxy materials is first being mailed on or about April 15, 2026 to all stockholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. Stockholders may request to receive all future proxy materials in printed form by mail or electronically by e-mail by following the instructions contained in the Notice. We encourage stockholders to take advantage of the availability of our proxy materials via the Internet to help reduce the environmental impact of our annual meetings of stockholders.

Q: Why didn't I receive a Notice in the mail regarding the Internet Availability of Proxy Materials?

A: We are providing stockholders who previously requested to receive full paper copies of the proxy materials with paper copies of the proxy materials instead of a Notice. If you would like to reduce the costs incurred by us in mailing proxy materials, you can consent to receive all future proxy statements, proxy cards and annual reports electronically via email or the Internet.

Q: What items will be voted on at the Annual Meeting?

A: Stockholders will vote on the following items at the Annual Meeting:

- to elect Susan G. Butenhoff and Russ Mann as Class II directors;
- to ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accountants for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2027;
- to hold a non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers, as described in this Proxy Statement; and
- to transact such other business that may properly come before the Annual Meeting or at any adjournment or postponement thereof.

Q: How does the Board of Directors recommend I vote on these proposals?

A: The Board recommends a vote:

- **FOR** the election of Susan G. Butenhoff and Russ Mann as Class II directors;
- **FOR** the ratification of the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accountants for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2027; and
- **FOR** the non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this Proxy Statement.

Q: Who is making this solicitation?

A: The proxy for the Annual Meeting is being solicited on behalf of Ooma's Board of Directors.

Q: Who pays for the proxy solicitation process?

A: Ooma will pay the cost of preparing, assembling, printing, mailing and distributing these proxy materials and soliciting votes. We may, on request, reimburse brokerage firms and other nominees for their expenses in forwarding proxy materials to beneficial owners. In addition to soliciting proxies by mail, we expect that our directors, officers and employees may solicit proxies in person or by telephone or facsimile. None of these individuals will receive any additional or special compensation for doing this, although we may reimburse these individuals for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses. We do not expect to, but we have the option to retain a proxy solicitor.

Q: Who may vote at the Annual Meeting?

A: Stockholders of record as of the close of business on April 6, 2026 (the "Record Date") are entitled to receive notice of, to participate, and to vote at the Annual Meeting. As of the close of business on the Record Date, there were 27,509,808 shares of Ooma's common stock issued and outstanding, held by 47 holders of record. Each share of Ooma's common stock is entitled to one vote on each matter.

Q: What is the difference between a stockholder of record and a beneficial owner of shares held in street name?

A: *Stockholder of Record*. If your shares are registered directly in your name with our transfer agent, Computershare Trust Company, N.A. ("Computershare"), you are considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares, and the Notice or these proxy materials were sent directly to you by Ooma.

Beneficial Owner of Shares Held in Street Name. If your shares are held in an account at a brokerage firm, bank, broker-dealer, or other similar organization, then you are the "beneficial owner" of shares held in "street name," and the Notice or these proxy materials were forwarded to you by that organization. The organization holding your account is considered the stockholder of record for purposes of voting at the Annual Meeting. As a beneficial owner, you have the right to instruct that organization on how to vote the shares held in your account.

Q: How may my brokerage firm or other intermediary vote my shares if I fail to provide timely instructions?

A: Brokerage firms and other intermediaries holding shares of our common stock in street name for their customers are generally required to vote such shares in the manner directed by their customers. In the absence of timely directions, your broker will have discretion to vote your shares on our sole "routine" matter: the proposal to ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm. Your broker will not have discretion to vote on the election of directors or advisory approval of our executive compensation, which are "non-routine" matters, absent direction from you, resulting in broker non-votes.

Q: If I am a stockholder of record of Ooma's shares, how can I vote my shares?

A: If you are a stockholder of record, there are four ways to vote:

- *In person.* You may participate in the Annual Meeting online at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026 and vote your shares electronically before the polls close during the Annual Meeting. You will need the 16-digit control number included with these proxy materials to participate in the Annual Meeting.
- *Via the Internet*. You may vote by proxy via the Internet by following the instructions found on the Notice.
- *By Telephone*. You may vote by proxy by calling the toll-free number found on the Notice.
- *By Mail*. If you requested printed copies of the proxy materials to be mailed to you, you can complete, sign and date the proxy card and return it in the prepaid envelope provided. If you are a stockholder of record and you return your signed proxy card but do not indicate your voting preferences, the persons named in the proxy will vote the shares represented by that proxy as recommended by the Board of Directors. If you vote by mail, your proxy card must be received by 9:30 a.m. on June 4, 2026.

Please note that the Internet and telephone voting facilities will close at 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time (8:59 p.m. Pacific Time) on June 3, 2026.

Q: If I am a beneficial owner of Ooma's shares held in street name, how can I vote my shares?

A: If you are a beneficial owner of shares held in street name, you should have received from your broker, bank, trustee or other nominee instructions on how to vote or instruct the broker to vote your shares, which are generally contained in a "vote instruction form" sent by the broker, bank, trustee or other nominee. Please follow their instructions carefully. Street name stockholders may generally vote by one of the following methods:

- *In person*. You may participate in the Annual Meeting online at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026 and vote your shares electronically before the polls close during the Annual Meeting. You will need the 16-digit control number included with these proxy materials to participate in the Annual Meeting.
- *Via the Internet*. You may vote by proxy via the Internet by following the instruction form provided to you by your broker, bank, trustee, or other nominee.
- *By Telephone*. You may vote by proxy by calling the toll-free number on the vote instruction form provided to you by your broker, bank, trustee, or other nominee.
- *By Mail*. If you requested printed copies of the proxy materials to be mailed to you, you may vote by proxy by filling out the vote instruction form and returning it in the envelope provided to you by your broker, bank, trustee, or other nominee. If you vote by mail, your proxy card must be received by June 4, 2026.

Q: How can I elect to receive my proxy materials electronically by email?

A: *Registered stockholders.* To receive future copies of our proxy materials by email, registered stockholders should go to http://www.proxyvote.com and follow the enrollment instructions. Upon completion of enrollment, you will receive an email confirming the election to use the online services. The enrollment in the online program will remain in effect until the enrollment is canceled.

Beneficial stockholders. Most beneficial stockholders can elect to receive an email that will provide electronic versions of the proxy materials. To view a listing of participating brokerage firms and enroll in the online program, beneficial stockholders should go to http://www.proxyvote.com and follow the enrollment instructions. The enrollment in the online program will remain in effect for as long as the brokerage account is active or until the enrollment is canceled.

Enrolling to receive our future proxy materials online will save us the cost of printing and mailing documents, as well as help preserve our natural resources.

Q: What is the voting requirement to approve each of the proposals?

A: Each director is elected by a plurality of the voting power of the shares participating online or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors at the Annual Meeting. "Plurality" means that the nominees who receive the largest number of votes cast "for" are elected as directors. Accordingly, the two nominees receiving the highest number of affirmative votes will be elected as Class II directors to serve until the 2029 annual meeting of stockholders or until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcome of the vote.

The ratification of the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accountants requires the affirmative vote of a majority of shares participating in the Annual Meeting online or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on such proposal. Abstentions are treated as shares present and entitled to vote for purposes of such proposal and, therefore, will have the same effect as a vote "against" the proposal. Broker non-votes will not count as votes cast for purposes of this proposal.

The non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this proxy statement requires the affirmative vote of a majority of shares participating in the Annual Meeting online or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on such proposal. Abstentions are treated as shares present and entitled to vote for purposes of such proposal and, therefore, will have the same effect as a vote "against" the proposal. Broker non-votes will not count as votes cast for purposes of this proposal.

A summary of the voting provisions, provided a valid quorum is present or represented at the Annual Meeting, for the matters described in "What items will be voted on at the Annual Meeting?" is as follows:

Proposal No.	***Vote***	***Board Recommendation***	***Routine or Non-Routine***	***Discretionary Voting by Broker Permitted?***	***Vote Required for Approval***	***Impact of Abstentions***	***Impact of Broker Non-votes (Uninstructed Shares)***	***Impact of "Withhold" Votes***
1.	Election of director nominees	FOR	Non-routine, thus if you hold your shares in street name, your broker may not vote your shares for you.	No	Plurality	No impact	No impact	No impact
2.	Ratification of independent registered public accounting firm	FOR	Routine, thus if you hold your shares in street name, your broker may vote your shares for you absent any other instructions from you.	Yes	Majority of shares participating in the Annual Meeting or represented by proxy and entitled to vote	Has the same effect as a vote against	Broker has the discretion to vote	Not applicable
3.	Advisory approval of our executive compensation	FOR	Non-routine, thus if you hold your shares in street name, your broker may not vote your shares for you.	No	Majority of shares participating in the Annual Meeting or represented by proxy and entitled to vote	Has the same effect as a vote against	No impact	Not applicable

Q: What are broker non-votes?

A: Broker non-votes are shares held by brokers that do not have discretionary authority to vote on the matter and have not received voting instructions from their clients. If your broker holds your shares in its name and you do not instruct your broker how to vote, your broker will nevertheless have discretion to vote your shares on our sole "routine" matter—the ratification of the appointment of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm. Your broker will not have discretion to vote on the election of directors or advisory approval of our executive compensation, absent direction from you.

Therefore, if your shares are held by a broker on your behalf, and you do not instruct the broker as to how to vote these shares on the ratification of the appointment of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm, the broker may exercise its discretion to vote for or against that proposal in the absence of your instruction. With respect to election of directors and the advisory approval of our executive compensation, the broker cannot exercise discretion to vote on these proposals. This would be a "broker non-vote" and these shares will not be counted as having been voted on the applicable proposal. "Broker non-votes" will be considered present at the Annual Meeting and will be counted towards determining whether or not a quorum is present. **In order to minimize the number of broker non-votes, please instruct your bank or broker so your vote can be counted**.

Q: If I submit a proxy, how will it be voted?

A: When proxies are properly dated, executed and returned, the shares represented by such proxies will be voted at the Annual Meeting in accordance with the instructions of the stockholder. If no specific instructions are given, the shares will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of our Board of Directors as described above. If any matters not described in the Proxy Statement are properly presented at the Annual Meeting, the proxy holders will use their own judgment to determine how to vote your shares. If the Annual Meeting is postponed or adjourned, the proxy holders can vote your shares on the new meeting date as well, unless you have revoked your proxy instructions, as described below under "Can I change my vote or revoke my proxy?"

Q: What should I do if I get more than one proxy or voting instruction card?

A: Stockholders may receive more than one set of voting materials, including multiple copies of the proxy materials and multiple Notices, proxy cards or voting instruction cards. For example, stockholders who hold shares in more than one brokerage account may receive separate sets of proxy materials or one Notice for each brokerage account in which shares are held. Stockholders of record whose shares are registered in more than one name will receive more than one set of proxy materials. You should vote in accordance with all of the proxy cards and voting instruction cards you receive relating to our Annual Meeting to ensure that all of your shares are counted.

Q: Can I change my vote or revoke my proxy?

A: You may change your vote or revoke your proxy at any time prior to the taking of the vote at the Annual Meeting.

If you are the stockholder of record, you may change your vote by (1) granting a new proxy bearing a later date (which automatically revokes the earlier proxy) using any of the methods described above (and until the applicable deadline for each method), (2) providing a written notice of revocation to Ooma's Corporate Secretary at Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085, prior to your shares being voted, or (3) participating in the Annual Meeting and voting electronically online at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026. Participation alone at the Annual Meeting will not cause your previously granted proxy to be revoked unless you specifically vote during the meeting online at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026.

For shares you hold beneficially in street name, you may generally change your vote by submitting new voting instructions to your broker, bank, trustee, or nominee following the instructions they provided, or, by participating in the Annual Meeting and voting electronically during the meeting online at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026.

Q: Can I attend the meeting in person?

A: There is no physical location for the Annual Meeting. You are invited to attend the Annual Meeting by participating online if you are a registered stockholder or a street name stockholder as of April 6, 2026, the Record Date. See, "How can I participate in the Annual Meeting?" below for more details. Please be aware that participating in the Annual Meeting will not, by itself, revoke a proxy. See, "Can I change my vote or revoke my proxy?" above for more details.

Q: How can I participate in the Annual Meeting?

A: The Annual Meeting will be a completely virtual meeting of stockholders, which will be conducted via live webcast. You will be able to participate in the Annual Meeting online and submit your questions during the Annual Meeting by visiting www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026. You will also be able to vote your shares electronically at the Annual Meeting. To participate in the Annual Meeting, you will need the 16-digit control number included on your proxy card or on the instructions that accompanied your proxy materials.

The meeting webcast will begin promptly at 9:30 a.m., Pacific Time. We encourage you to access the meeting prior to the start time. Online check-in will begin at 9:00 a.m., Pacific Time, and you should allow ample time for the check-in procedures. We plan to post a webcast replay to the Investor Relations section of our website, which is located at https://investors.ooma.com.

Q: What if during the check-in time or during the meeting I have technical difficulties or trouble accessing the virtual meeting website?

A: We will have technicians ready to assist you with any technical difficulties you may have accessing the virtual meeting. If you encounter any difficulties accessing the virtual meeting during the check-in or meeting time, please call:

- 844-986-0822 (Toll-free)
- 303-562-9302 (International toll line)

Q: Why is the Annual Meeting being held only online?

A: We are excited to provide expanded access, improved communication and cost savings for our stockholders and the Company through an online meeting format. We believe that hosting a virtual Annual Meeting will enable increased stockholder participation since stockholders can participate from any location around the world.

Q: Can I access the Notice of Annual Meeting, Proxy Statement, and Annual Report on Form 10-K on the Internet?

A: The Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, Proxy Statement and our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2026 are available online at http://www.proxyvote.com. At this website, you will find directions as to how you may access and review all of the important information you need. These proxy materials are free of charge.

Q: Is there a list of stockholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting?

A: For ten days prior to the meeting, a list of the names of stockholders of record entitled to vote will be available for inspection by stockholders of record for any purpose germane to the meeting between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., local time, at our offices located at 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085. If you are a stockholder of record and want to inspect the stockholder list, please send a written request to our Corporate Secretary at Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085, or email ir@ooma.com to arrange for electronic access to the stockholder list.

Q: How many shares must be present or represented to conduct business at the Annual Meeting?

A: At the Annual Meeting, the presence, online or by proxy, of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting is required for the Annual Meeting to proceed. If you have returned valid proxy instructions or participate in the Annual Meeting online, your shares of common stock will be counted for the purpose of determining whether there is a quorum, even if you wish to abstain from voting on some or all matters at the meeting.

Q: Who will tabulate the votes?

A: An affiliate of Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. will serve as the Inspector of Elections and will tabulate the votes at the Annual Meeting.

Q: What are the requirements to propose actions to be included in our proxy materials for next year's Annual Meeting of Stockholders (our "2027 Annual Meeting") or for consideration at our 2027 Annual

Meeting (including the deadline to propose actions for consideration at our 2027 Annual Meeting or to nominate individuals to serve as directors)?

A: *Requirements for Stockholder Proposals to be considered for inclusion in our proxy materials for our 2027 Annual Meeting*:

Stockholders may present proper proposals, including the nomination of directors, for inclusion in our proxy statement and for consideration at our next annual meeting of stockholders by submitting their proposals in writing to Ooma's Corporate Secretary in a timely manner. For a stockholder proposal to be considered for inclusion in our proxy statement for our 2027 Annual Meeting, the Corporate Secretary of Ooma must receive the written proposal at our principal executive offices no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on December 16, 2026, and must otherwise comply with the requirements of Rule 14a-8 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

If we hold our 2027 Annual Meeting more than 30 days before or after June 4, 2027 (the one-year anniversary date of the Annual Meeting), we will disclose the new deadline by which stockholder proposals must be received in a press release reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press or a comparable national news service or under Item 5 of Part II of our earliest possible Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or a Current Report on Form 8-K. In addition, stockholder proposals must comply with the requirements of Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and related SEC regulations under Rule 14a-8 regarding the inclusion of stockholder proposals in Company-sponsored proxy materials.

Proposals should be addressed to:

Ooma, Inc.
Attn: Corporate Secretary
525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200
Sunnyvale, California 94085

Requirements for Stockholder Proposals to be presented at our 2027 Annual Meeting:

Our amended and restated bylaws also establish an advance notice procedure for stockholders who wish to present a proposal before an annual meeting of stockholders but do not intend for the proposal to be included in our proxy statement. Our amended and restated bylaws provide that the only business that may be conducted at an annual meeting is business that is (1) pursuant to our proxy materials with respect to such meeting, (2) by or at the direction of our Board of Directors, or (3) by a stockholder who is a stockholder of record both at the time the stockholder provides proper written notice of the proposal which the stockholder seeks to present at our annual meeting and on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the annual meeting, and who has timely complied in proper written form with the notice procedures set forth in our amended and restated bylaws. In addition, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder, such business must be a proper matter for stockholder action pursuant to our amended and restated bylaws and applicable law. To be timely for our 2027 Annual Meeting, our Corporate Secretary must receive the written notice at our principal executive offices:

- not earlier than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on December 16, 2026, and
- not later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on January 15, 2027.

If we hold our 2027 Annual Meeting more than 30 days before or more than 60 days after June 4, 2027 (the one-year anniversary date of the Annual Meeting), then notice of a stockholder proposal that is not intended to be included in our proxy statement must be received by our Corporate Secretary at our principal executive offices:

- not earlier than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the 120th day prior to such annual meeting, and
- not later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time on the later of (i) the 90th day prior to such annual meeting, or (ii) the tenth day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is first made by us.

Any notice of proposed business must contain specific information concerning the matters to be brought before the meeting in accordance with our amended and restated bylaws. We urge you to read our amended and restated bylaws in full in order to understand the requirements of bringing a proposal. If a notice containing all the required information is not timely delivered, your proposal will not be presented.

Nomination of Director Candidates: Pursuant to our corporate governance guidelines, stockholders may propose director candidates for consideration by our nominating and governance committee. Stockholders may submit director candidate suggestions in writing to the attention of the Corporate Secretary of the Company at 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085, providing the candidate's name and qualifications for service as a Board member, a document signed by the candidate indicating the candidate's willingness to serve, if elected, and evidence of the stockholder's ownership of Company stock. A stockholder wishing to nominate a candidate (as opposed to a recommendation) must follow the procedures described in Section 2.4 of the amended and restated bylaws of the Company. In addition, stockholders who intend to solicit proxies in support of director nominees other than the Company's nominees must comply with the additional requirements of Rule 14a-19(b).

Our amended and restated bylaws permit eligible stockholders to nominate directors for election at an annual meeting of stockholders. To be eligible, a stockholder must be a stockholder of record both at the time the stockholder provides proper written notice of the proposed nomination and as of the record date determining stockholders entitled to vote at the annual meeting. Nominations by eligible stockholders must also be in proper written form in compliance with our amended and restated bylaws.

Any nomination must contain specific information concerning the nominee in accordance with our amended and restated bylaws. We urge you to read our amended and restated bylaws in full in order to understand the requirements of nominating a director candidate.

Availability of Bylaws: Our amended and restated bylaws were filed as Exhibit 3.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on December 8, 2023. A link to this filing is available on our website at https://investors.ooma.com/financial-information/sec-filings/. You may also contact our Corporate Secretary at our principal executive offices for a copy of the relevant bylaw provisions regarding the requirements for making stockholder proposals and nominating director candidates. The amended and restated bylaws, and not the foregoing summary, together with applicable law, control stockholder actions and nominations relating to our annual meetings.

Q: Where can I find the voting results of the Annual Meeting?

A: We will announce preliminary voting results at the Annual Meeting. We will also disclose voting results on a Current Report on Form 8-K that we will file with the SEC within four business days after the Annual Meeting. If final voting results are not available to us in time to file a Current Report on Form 8-K within four business days after the Annual Meeting, we will file a Current Report on Form 8-K to publish preliminary results and will provide the final results in an amendment to this Current Report on Form 8-K as soon as they become available.

Q: I share an address with another stockholder, and we received only one paper copy of the proxy materials. How may I obtain an additional copy of the proxy materials?

A: The SEC has adopted rules that permit companies and intermediaries (e.g., brokers) to satisfy the delivery requirements for proxy statements and annual reports with respect to two or more stockholders sharing the same address by delivering a single proxy statement addressed to those stockholders. This process is commonly referred to as "householding."

Brokers with account holders who are Ooma stockholders may be householding our proxy materials. A single set of proxy materials may be delivered to multiple stockholders sharing an address unless contrary instructions have been received from the affected stockholders. Once you have received notice from your broker that it will be householding communications to your address, householding will continue until you are notified otherwise or until you notify your broker or Ooma that you no longer wish to participate in householding.

If, at any time, you no longer wish to participate in householding and would prefer to receive a separate proxy statement and annual report, you may (1) notify your broker, (2) direct your written request to: Investor Relations, Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085 or (3) contact our Investor Relations department by email at ir@ooma.com or by telephone at (650) 300-1480. Stockholders who currently receive multiple copies of the proxy statement or annual report at their address and would like to request householding of their communications should contact their broker. In addition, we will promptly deliver, upon written or oral request to the address or telephone number above, a separate copy of the annual report and proxy statement to a stockholder at a shared address to which a single copy of the documents was delivered.

Q: What if I have questions about my Ooma shares or need to change my mailing address?

A: You may contact our transfer agent, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., by telephone at 1-800-736-3001 (U.S.) or +1-781-575-3100 (outside the U.S.), by email at www.computershare.com/us/contact/ or by U.S. mail at 462 South 4th Street, Suite 1600, Louisville, KY, 40202, if you have questions about your Ooma shares or need to change your mailing address.

DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Directors

The following table sets forth, as of April 15, 2026, the names, ages and positions of our director nominees and directors who will continue in office after the Annual Meeting:

Name	Age	Position	Director Since	Current Term Expires	Expiration of Term for which Nominated
Directors with Terms expiring at the Annual Meeting (Nominees)					
Susan G. Butenhoff	66	Director and Director Nominee(1)	2016	2026	2029
Russ Mann	57	Director and Director Nominee(2)(3)	2009	2026	2029
Continuing Directors					
Andrew H. Galligan	69	Director(3)	2014	2027	
Judi A. Hand	64	Director(1)(2)	2020	2027	
William D. Pearce	63	Director(2)	2013	2027	
Peter J. Goettner	62	Director(1)(3)	2013	2028	
Eric B. Stang	66	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer	2009	2028	
Jenny C. Yeh	52	Director, Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer	2021	2028	

(1) Member of Nominating and Governance Committee
(2) Member of Compensation Committee
(3) Member of Audit Committee

Nominees for Director

Susan G. Butenhoff has served on our Board of Directors since July 2016. She also serves on the board of Hall Wines, a privately held winery in the U.S. Ms. Butenhoff is a strategic consultant specializing in risk mitigation and market positioning for large technology companies. Previously, Ms. Butenhoff was the Founder and CEO of Access Communications, a technology public relations firms in the U.S., which Omnicom Group later acquired, from its founding in 1991 to February 2018. From August 2014 to January 2017, she also held the position of Global Technology Director at Ketchum, a global PR and marketing firm. Ms. Butenhoff holds a B.A. from Sussex University (England) and an M.Phil. in International Relations from the University of Cambridge (England).

Our Board of Directors considers Ms. Butenhoff highly qualified to serve as an independent director due to her extensive experience helping technology companies identify and enhance their competitive market positions and build their brands and revenues. Additionally, her operational experience leading a global marketing firm and her strong consulting and communication skills make her a valuable contributor to the Board of Directors.

Russ Mann has served on our Board of Directors since September 2009. He is currently a Senior Operating Partner at Diversis Capital, a private equity firm focused on B2B SaaS software companies, since July 2024. In November 2025 he joined the board of a Diversis portfolio company, Genesis Automation Healthcare, a privately held B2B hospital supply chain SaaS software company. He also serves on the board of Thinkific Labs Inc., a publicly traded online learning management and payments platform, where he is Chairman and a member of the Risk, Governance and Compliance committee, since September 2024. Mr. Mann's previous roles include CEO and board member of WineBid, an online auction market for vintage wine, from January 2019 to November 2022, Chairman of the board of Demandstar, a B2B marketplace, from June 2018 to May 2022, and board member and CEO of Onvia, a publicly traded company providing B2G commerce intelligence and database information services, from January 2017 until its acquisition in November 2017 by Deltek, a Roper company. Mr. Mann has also held senior leadership positions as Chief Marketing Officer and Senior Vice President at Outerwall’s EcoATM kiosk network, General Manager of Gazelle.com, a leader in the purchase and sale of used cell phones and electronics, from May 2016 until Outerwall's acquisition by Apollo Management Group in January 2017, and as Chairman of the board and Chief Executive Officer of Covario, Inc., an advertising technology and digital marketing agency with a specialty in telecom services and computing devices marketing, from January 2006 to May 2014. Mr. Mann has a B.A. from Cornell University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

Our Board of Directors believes Mr. Mann is qualified to serve as an independent director based on his experience as a multi-time CEO and Chairman of public and private companies that have had numerous M&A events and financings. He also has significant experience in companies with hardware, software, and data revenue lines, including direct and channel sales and marketing expertise for both B2B software and data companies and consumer electronics companies.

Continuing Directors

Andrew H. Galligan has served on our Board of Directors since December 2014. He also serves as a board member and an audit committee member of Arcellx, Inc., a publicly traded clinical-stage biotechnology company, since March 2025. Mr. Galligan was the Chief Financial Officer for ten years at Nevro Corp., a publicly traded medical device company. Previously, he served as our Chief Financial Officer from February 2009 to May 2010, and later as a consultant for our Company for four years. From 2007 to 2008, Mr. Galligan also served as the Chief Financial Officer of Reliant Technologies, Inc., a medical device company (later acquired by Solta Medical, Inc.). Additionally, he has held top financial executive roles at other medical device companies. Mr. Galligan began his career in various financial positions at KPMG LLP and Raychem Corp. Mr. Galligan received a B.B.S. in Business and Finance from Trinity College, Dublin University (Ireland). He is also a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Galligan’s financial expertise, including his years of experience as chief financial officer and financial consultant of publicly traded and privately held companies, brings deep financial and accounting knowledge to our Board of Directors and qualifies him to serve as the chairperson of our audit committee and one of our directors.

Judi A. Hand has served on our Board of Directors since June 2020. She is also on the board of SOVRN, a privately held advertising, publisher, and commerce software company, since February 2022 and previously served on the board of Manitoba Telecom Services / Allstream, from May 2014 to May 2017. Since January 2017, Ms. Hand has been the Executive Vice President and Chief Revenue Officer for TTEC Holdings, a global customer experience technology and services company, with more than 52,000 employees on six continents. In addition, from April 2007 to December 2017, Ms. Hand was President and General Manager of TTEC Customer Growth Services (formerly Revana and Direct Alliance). With more than 35 years of sales, marketing, and general management experience, Ms. Hand has held senior positions at telecom industry leaders including AT&T, where she was responsible for a large division serving Enterprise customers, and at US West Qwest, where she ran the Consumer and Small Business division. She holds an M.S. in management from Stanford University and a B.A. in communications and marketing from the University of Nebraska.

Our Board of Directors believes that Ms. Hand’s deep experience in the communications industry and her years of leadership experience in go-to-market roles make her qualified to advise the Company on market and revenue growth strategies and execution.

William D. Pearce has served on our Board of Directors since March 2013, and as Lead Non-Management Director since June 2017. He is currently a member of the board for Algonomy Software Private Limited, a privately held AI-based personalized shopping experience firm. Mr. Pearce is also a Marketing Faculty member at the Haas School of Business at the University of California, Berkeley. From 2012 to 2014, Mr. Pearce was Partner and Marketing Practice Director at The Partnering Group, a global consumer products and retail management consulting firm. From 2008 to 2011, he was Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer at Del Monte Foods, Inc., a food production and distribution company. Mr. Pearce also served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Foresight Medical Technology LLC, a medical devices company, from 2007 to 2008; Chief Marketing Officer at Taco Bell Corp., a quick service restaurant company and subsidiary of Yum! Brands, Inc., from 2004 to 2007; and Vice President of Marketing at Campbell Soup Company, from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Pearce holds a B.A. in Economics from Syracuse University and an M.B.A. from the S.C. Johnson Graduate School of Management, Cornell University.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Pearce is qualified to serve as a director based on his prior experience as an executive at several publicly traded companies and his considerable experience as a board member of several privately held companies.

Peter J. Goettner has served on our Board of Directors since March 2013. Mr. Goettner has been a General Partner at Worldview Technology Partners, Inc., a venture capital firm, since June 2004. He is the Founder of Crosschq, Inc., an IT security company, and has been its Chairman since November 2017. Mr. Goettner was previously Chief Executive Officer of DigitalThink, Inc., a SaaS e-learning solutions company which he founded, for seven years. Mr. Goettner holds a B.S. in Computer Engineering from the University of Michigan and an M.B.A. from the Haas School of Business at the University of California, Berkeley.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Goettner brings extensive experience in the technology industry to our Board of Directors. His service on several boards provides an important perspective on operations and corporate governance matters, and qualifies him to serve as one of our directors.

Eric B. Stang has served as our President, Chief Executive Officer, and Board of Directors member since January 2009. He has been Chairman of our Board of Directors since December 2014. Mr. Stang is also a member of the board of Rambus Inc., a publicly traded company providing chips, silicon IP, and technology licensing, where he serves as the Chair of its Compensation and Human Resources Committee and a member of its Corporate Governance/Nominating Committee. Mr. Stang was previously a director of InvenSense, Inc., a publicly traded MEMS semiconductor company, from 2014 to 2017, and Solta Medical, Inc., a publicly traded medical aesthetics company, from 2008 to 2014. From 2006 to 2008, Mr. Stang was President and Chief Executive Officer and a member of the board of directors of Reliant Technologies, a privately held developer of medical technologies for aesthetic applications. Previously, he was Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of Lexar Media, Inc., a publicly traded solid-state memory products company, now a subsidiary of Micron Technology. He occasionally serves on the boards of private companies. Mr. Stang holds an A.B. in Economics from Stanford University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Stang is qualified to serve as a director because of his operational and historical expertise gained from serving as our President and Chief Executive Officer, his extensive public and private company board experience, and his experience as an executive in the technology industry. Our Board of Directors also believes that he brings strong continuity to the Board of Directors.

Jenny C. Yeh has served on our Board of Directors since January 2021, and has served as our Chief Legal Officer since December 2024, including as Senior Vice President since February 2024. She previously served as our General Counsel from December 2018 to December 2024 and as Vice President from December 2018 to February 2024. She oversees all of the Company's legal and regulatory affairs. With over 25 years of experience in general corporate law, transactions, and litigation, Ms. Yeh's career includes Senior Vice President & General Counsel at Sphere 3D Corp. from October 2015 to November 2017, and as a senior legal advisory team member at General Electric from September 2011 to March 2015. Prior to General Electric, she was a partner at Baker & McKenzie from 2007 to 2011, specializing in complex cross-border M&A transactions and general corporate matters. Earlier in her career, Ms. Yeh worked at Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, representing technology and emerging growth companies on securities law matters, corporate governance, venture financings, securities offerings, public reporting, M&A, and initial public offerings. Ms. Yeh holds a B.A. from the University of California, Berkeley, and a J.D. from Georgetown University Law Center.

Our Board of Directors believes Ms. Yeh is highly qualified to serve as a director due to her deep understanding of the Company's operations and extensive expertise in navigating complex legal issues. Additionally, her strategic and business acumen brings valuable multi-dimensional thinking to the Board of Directors.

Executive Officers

The names of our executive officers, their ages as of April 15, 2026, and their positions are shown below.

Name	Age	Position
Eric B. Stang	66	President and Chief Executive Officer
Shig Hamamatsu	53	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Jenny C. Yeh	52	Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer
Namrata Sabharwal	55	Chief Accounting Officer

For information regarding Mr. Stang and Ms. Yeh, please refer to their respective biographies under "Continuing Directors," above.

Shig Hamamatsu has served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since February 2024 and Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from September 2021 to February 2024. Prior to joining us, he worked for Accuray Incorporated, a publicly traded medical device company, where he served as Chief Financial Officer from November 2018 to September 2021, as Interim Chief Financial Officer from October 2018 to November 2018 and as Vice President, Finance and Chief Accounting Officer from September 2017 to September 2018. Prior to joining Accuray, Mr. Hamamatsu served as VP, Corporate Controller at Cepheid, a publicly traded molecular diagnostics company that was acquired by Danaher Corporation, from November 2015 to May 2017. From June 2014 to November 2015, he served as VP, Finance and Corporate Controller at Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, a publicly traded global semiconductor manufacturer. From May 2012 until May 2014, Mr. Hamamatsu served as VP, Finance at RPX Corporation, a publicly traded patent risk management solutions provider. Mr. Hamamatsu began his career as an auditor at PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Mr. Hamamatsu holds a B.A. Business Administration, concentration in accounting, from the University of Washington. He is a certified public accountant in the state of California (inactive).

Namrata Sabharwal has been our Chief Accounting Officer since June 2022. Prior to that, Ms. Sabharwal served as our Vice President, Corporate Controller since May 2016, during which time she also served as our interim Chief Financial Officer from June 2021 to September 2021. From March 2015 to May 2016, she served as our Director of SEC Reporting & SOX. Prior to joining us, Ms. Sabharwal served as Assistant Controller and Senior Director of Finance at Gigamon Inc. from July 2012 to March 2015. Ms. Sabharwal started her career with Deloitte & Touche LLP as a certified public accountant. She holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree in accounting and finance from Mumbai University, India.

There are no family relationships among any of our directors or executive officers.

Board Composition

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our Board of Directors. The authorized number of directors is fixed by our Board of Directors, subject to the terms of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws. The current authorized number of directors constituting our entire Board is nine. Our Board of Directors currently consists of eight directors, six of whom qualify as "independent" under the New York Stock Exchange listing standards.

Except as otherwise provided by law, vacancies on the Board may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors. A director elected by the Board to fill a vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred and until such director's successor is elected and qualified.

At each annual meeting of stockholders, the successors to directors whose terms will then expire will be elected to serve from the time of election and qualification until the third subsequent annual meeting of stockholders.

Our Board currently consists of eight directors. In addition, Mr. Pearce was appointed as Lead Non-Management Director for another one-year term, effective immediately following the 2025 annual meeting and continuing until the 2026 annual meeting.

In accordance with our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws, our Board of Directors is divided into three classes with staggered three-year terms. Only one class of directors will be elected at each annual meeting of our stockholders, with the other classes continuing for the remainder of their respective three-year terms. Our directors are divided among the three classes as follows:

- Class I directors are Mr. Goettner, Mr. Stang, and Ms. Yeh, and their current terms will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2028;
- Class II directors are Ms. Butenhoff and Mr. Mann, whose current terms will expire at the Annual Meeting, and they are standing for election at this Annual Meeting for terms that will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2029; and
- Class III directors are Mr. Galligan, Ms. Hand, and Mr. Pearce, and their current terms will expire at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2027.

The division of our Board of Directors into three classes with staggered three-year terms may delay or prevent a change of our management or a change of control. Under Delaware law, our directors may be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting stock. Directors may not be removed by our stockholders without cause.

Any increase or decrease in the number of directors will be distributed among the three classes so that, as nearly as possible, each class will consist of one-third of the directors.

Board Meetings and Director Communications

During fiscal 2026, the Board of Directors held five meetings and each director attended at least 75% of the aggregate of (i) the total number of meetings of the Board of Directors held during the period for which he or she had been a director and (ii) the total number of meetings held by all committees of the Board of Directors on which he or she served during the periods that he or she served. Directors are also encouraged to attend annual meetings of the stockholders of the Company. All of our then-continuing directors attended the 2025 annual meeting of stockholders.

Stockholders and other interested parties may communicate with the non-management members of the Board of Directors by mail sent to the Company’s principal executive offices addressed to the intended recipient and care of our Corporate Secretary. Our Corporate Secretary will review all incoming stockholder communications and route such communications as appropriate to member(s) of the Board of Directors (except for mass mailings, product complaints or inquiries, job inquiries, business solicitations and patently offensive or otherwise inappropriate material). For a more detailed description of stockholder communications see “Communications With Our Board of Directors.”

Director Independence

Our Board of Directors has undertaken a review of the independence of each director. Based on information provided by each director concerning his or her background, employment and affiliations, our Board of Directors determined that none of Ms. Butenhoff, Mr. Galligan, Mr. Goettner, Ms. Hand, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Pearce has a relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director and that each of these directors is “independent” as that term is defined under the applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange (the “Applicable Rules”). The Board determined that Mr. Stang and Ms. Yeh are not “independent” as that term is defined under the Applicable Rules. In making these determinations, our Board of Directors considered the current and prior relationships that each director has with our Company and all other facts and circumstances our Board of Directors deemed relevant in determining their independence, including the beneficial ownership of our capital stock by each director or affiliated entities, and the transactions involving them described under “Certain Relationships and Related Party

Transactions." The Board of Directors also determined that each director other than Mr. Stang and Ms. Yeh is a non-employee director, as defined pursuant to Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act, and an outside director.

Board Committees

Our Board of Directors currently has an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and governance committee. The composition and responsibilities of each of the committees of our Board of Directors are described below. Members serve on these committees until their resignation or until otherwise determined by our Board of Directors.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee is comprised of Messrs. Galligan, Goettner and Mann, with Mr. Galligan serving as our audit committee chairperson. The composition of our audit committee meets the requirements for independence of audit committee members under current New York Stock Exchange listing standards and SEC rules and regulations. Each member of our audit committee meets the financial literacy requirements of the current listing standards. In addition, our Board of Directors has determined that Mr. Galligan is an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of Item 407(d) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). During fiscal 2026, the audit committee held eight meetings. The responsibilities of our audit committee include, among other things:

- selecting a qualified firm to serve as the independent registered public accounting firm to audit our financial statements;
- helping to ensure the independence and performance of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- discussing the scope and results of the audit with the independent registered public accounting firm, and reviewing, with management and the independent registered public accounting firm, our interim and year-end operating results;
- establishing policies and procedures for the receipt and retention of accounting related complaints and concerns, including a confidential, anonymous mechanism for the submission of concerns by employees;
- periodically reviewing legal compliance matters, including securities trading policies, periodically reviewing significant accounting and other financial risks or exposures to our Company;
- establishing policies for the hiring of employees and former employees of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- considering the adequacy of our internal accounting controls and audit procedures;
- reviewing our policies on risk assessment and risk management;
- approving all audit and non-audit services other than de minimis non-audit services, to be performed by the independent registered public accounting firm; and
- reviewing the audit committee report required by SEC rules to be included in our annual proxy statement.

Our audit committee was established in accordance with, and operates under a written charter that satisfies, the applicable rules of the SEC and the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange. A copy of the charter of our audit committee is available on the Investors section of our website at https://investors.ooma.com/corporate-governance/documents-charters.

Compensation Committee

Our compensation committee is comprised of Ms. Hand, Mr. Mann and Mr. Pearce. Mr. Pearce serves as our compensation committee chairperson. Each member of our compensation committee meets the requirements for independence for compensation committee members under current New York Stock Exchange listing standards and SEC rules and regulations. Each member of our compensation committee is also a non-employee director, as defined pursuant to Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act. The purpose of our compensation committee is to oversee our compensation policies, plans and benefit programs and to discharge the responsibilities of our Board of

Directors relating to compensation of our executive officers. During fiscal 2026, the compensation committee held six meetings. The responsibilities of our compensation committee include, among other things:

- overseeing our overall compensation philosophy, compensation plans and benefits programs;
- reviewing, approving and determining, or making recommendations to our Board of Directors regarding, the compensation and benefits provided to our Chief Executive Officer and other executive officers;
- administering our stock and equity incentive plans;
- reviewing and approving or making recommendations to our Board of Directors regarding incentive compensation and equity plans; and
- establishing and reviewing general policies relating to compensation and benefits of our employees.

Our compensation committee also periodically reviews and make recommendations to our Board of Directors as to compensation for the non-employee members of our Board of Directors.

Our compensation committee has the authority to select, engage, compensate and terminate compensation consultants, legal counsel and such other advisors as it deems necessary and advisable to assist the compensation committee in carrying out its responsibilities and functions as set forth herein. In fiscal 2026, our compensation committee retained the services of Compensia, Inc., an independent compensation consulting firm, to provide advice and recommendations on competitive market practices and specific compensation decisions for our executive officers and non-employee directors. Compensia provided no other services to the Company in fiscal year 2026.

Our compensation committee was established in accordance with, and operates under a written charter that satisfies, the applicable rules of the SEC and the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange. A copy of the charter of our compensation committee is available on the Investors section of our website at https://investors.ooma.com/corporate-governance/documents-charters.

Nominating and Governance Committee

Our nominating and governance committee is comprised of Mses. Butenhoff and Hand, and Mr. Goettner. Ms. Butenhoff serves as our nominating and governance committee chairperson. The composition of our nominating and governance committee meets the requirements for independence under current New York Stock Exchange listing standards and SEC rules and regulations. The nominating and governance committee held four meetings in fiscal 2026. The responsibilities of our nominating and governance committee include, among other things:

- identifying, evaluating and selecting, or making recommendations to our board of directors regarding nominees for election or our Board of Directors and its committees;
- considering and making recommendations to our board of directors regarding the composition of our Board and Directors and its committees;
- reviewing proposed waivers of the code of ethics and business conduct;
- reviewing, jointly with the compensation committee, succession planning for our chief executive officer and other executive officers and evaluating potential successors;
- reviewing and assessing the adequacy of our corporate governance guidelines and recommending any proposed changes to our Board of Directors;
- evaluating the performance of our Board of Directors and of individual directors; and
- reviewing and overseeing the management of our strategy, initiatives, risks, opportunities and related reporting with respect to significant environmental, social and governance matters (other than human capital management matters which are overseen by the compensation committee).

Our nominating and governance committee operates under a written charter that satisfies the applicable rules of the SEC and the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange. A copy of the charter of our nominating and governance committee and our corporate governance guidelines is available on the Investors section of our website at https://investors.ooma.com/corporate-governance/documents-charters.

Committee Membership

Our Board has established three standing committees: the audit committee, the compensation committee, and the nominating and governance committee.

Audit Committee	Compensation Committee	Nominating and Governance Committee
Andrew H. Galligan (chair)	William D. Pearce (chair)	Susan Butenhoff (chair)
Peter J. Goettner	Judi Hand	Peter J. Goettner
Russ Mann	Russ Mann	Judi Hand

Nominations Process and Director Qualifications

Nomination to the Board of Directors

Candidates for nomination to our Board of Directors are selected by our Board of Directors based on the recommendation of our nominating and governance committee in accordance with its charter, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, our corporate governance guidelines and the considerations described below regarding the evaluation of director nominees. In recommending candidates for nomination, our nominating and governance committee considers candidates recommended by directors, officers, employees, stockholders and others, using the same criteria to evaluate all candidates.

Additional information regarding the process for properly submitting stockholder nominations for candidates for nomination to our Board of Directors is set forth above under "Requirements for Stockholder Proposals to be considered for inclusion in our proxy materials for our 2027 Annual Meeting" and "Requirements for Stockholder Proposals to be presented at our 2027 Annual Meeting."

Considerations in Evaluating Director Nominees

Our nominating and governance committee uses a variety of methods for identifying and evaluating director nominees. In its evaluation of director candidates, our nominating and governance committee will consider the current size and composition of our Board of Directors and the needs of our Board of Directors and the respective committees of our Board of Directors. In evaluating the suitability of individual candidates, our nominating and governance committee may take into account many factors, including, without limitation, diversity of personal and professional background, perspective and experience; personal and professional integrity, ethics and values; experience in corporate management, operations or finance; experience relevant to the Company's industry and with relevant social policy concerns; experience as a board member or executive officer of another publicly held company; relevant academic expertise or other proficiency in an area of the Company's operations; practical and mature business judgment; any statutory or listing requirements and any other relevant qualifications, attributes or skills. Members of our Board of Directors are expected to prepare for, attend, and participate in all Board of Directors and applicable committee meetings. Other than the foregoing, there are no stated minimum criteria for director nominees, although our nominating and governance committee may also consider such other factors as it may deem desirable, from time to time, and are in our and our stockholders' best interests.

The policy of our nominating and governance committee is to consider properly submitted stockholder recommendations for candidates for membership on the Board. In evaluating such recommendations, the nominating and governance committee will address the membership criteria set forth above.

Although our Board of Directors does not maintain a specific policy with respect to board diversity, our Board of Directors believes that our Board of Directors should be a diverse body, and our nominating and governance committee considers a broad range of backgrounds and experiences. In making determinations regarding nominations of directors, our nominating and governance committee may take into account the benefits of diverse viewpoints. Our nominating and governance committee also considers these and other factors as it oversees the annual Board of Directors and committee evaluations. After completing its review and evaluation of director candidates, our nominating and governance committee recommends to our full Board of Directors the director nominees for selection.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

No member of our compensation committee has ever been an executive officer or employee of ours, and no member of our compensation committee had any relationship with the Company requiring disclosure under Item 404 of Regulation S-K. None of our executive officers currently serve, or have served during the last completed year, on the compensation committee or board of directors of any other entity that has one or more executive officers serving as a member of our Board of Directors or compensation committee.

Code of Ethics and Business Conduct

We have adopted a Code of Ethics and Business Conduct that is applicable to all of our employees, officers and directors, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and other executive and senior financial officers. A copy of our Code of Ethics and Business Conduct is available in the Investors section of our website at https://investors.ooma.com/corporate-governance/documents-charters.

Board Leadership Structure

We believe that the structure of our Board of Directors and its committees provides strong overall management of our Company. Eric Stang is the Chairman of our Board of Directors and our President and Chief Executive Officer, and consequently Mr. Stang is not independent under the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange as a result of his employment with us. Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Stang is the director most familiar with our business and industry, and most capable of effectively identifying strategic priorities and leading the discussion and execution of strategy. Accordingly, our Board of Directors has determined that the combined role of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer is the best leadership structure for us at the current time and is in the best interests of our Board of Directors, our Company and our stockholders as it promotes the efficient and effective development and execution of our corporate strategy and facilitates information flow between management and our Board of Directors.

Our corporate governance guidelines provide that if our Chairman is not independent, the Board of Directors will designate a lead director. The Board of Directors determined that it would be beneficial to have a lead director to, among other things, preside over executive sessions of the independent directors, which provides the Board of Directors with the benefit of having the perspective of independent directors. The role of the lead director is described further below.

As our Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Stang is responsible for setting the strategic direction of our Company, the general management and operation of the business and the guidance and oversight of senior management. And as the Chairman of our Board of Directors, he also monitors the content, quality and timeliness of information sent to our Board of Directors.

Lead Non-Management Director

Our Board of Directors has appointed William D. Pearce to serve as our lead non-management director. As lead non-management director, Mr. Pearce presides over periodic meetings of our independent directors, serves as a liaison between our Chairman and our independent directors and performs such additional duties as our Board of Directors may otherwise determine and delegate.

Board's Role in Risk Oversight

One of the key functions of our Board of Directors is informed oversight of our risk management process. Our Board of Directors does not have a standing risk management committee, but rather administers this oversight function directly through the Board of Directors as a whole, as well as through its standing committees that address risks inherent in their respective areas of oversight. In particular, our Board of Directors is responsible for monitoring and assessing strategic risk exposure. Our audit committee is responsible for reviewing and discussing our major financial risk exposures and the steps our management has taken to monitor and control these exposures, including guidelines and policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management. Our audit committee also monitors compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, in addition to oversight of the performance of our external audit function. Our compensation committee reviews and discusses the risks arising from our compensation philosophy and practices applicable to all employees that are reasonably likely to have a materially adverse effect on us. All of our standing committees report to the Board of Directors on a periodic basis.

Information Security

We are heavily reliant on our technology and infrastructure to provide our products and services to our customers. As a result, we have developed an information security program (referred to as our InfoSec Program) to enhance our network security measures, identify and mitigate information security risks, and protect and preserve the confidentiality, integrity, and continued availability of our own critical information as well as that of our customers and suppliers that is in our care. Our InfoSec Program includes development, implementation, and continual improvement of policies and procedures to safeguard information and ensure availability of critical data and systems. Our InfoSec Program further includes using third-party software to help us identify potential weaknesses and to conduct periodic network access penetration testing on a regular basis. In addition, in accordance with our InfoSec Program, we actively monitor known threats that could affect our products and services and we work with our suppliers to provide us with real-time reports of threats or vulnerabilities that may affect our enterprise-wide systems. Our InfoSec Program also includes a cyber incident response plan that provides controls and procedures for timely and accurate reporting of any material cybersecurity incident.

Management reports security instances to the Board as they occur, if material, and provides a summary multiple times per year to the full Board of Directors about periodic assessment of our internal response preparedness, and assessments led by outside advisors. We carry insurance intended to defray potential losses arising from a cybersecurity incident. We have not experienced any material information security breaches or incurred any material expenditures related to any information security breaches in the last three years. To date, we have not paid any penalties or settlements in connection with any information security breaches.

Outside Director Compensation

The following table summarizes compensation paid to our non-employee directors during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026.

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)(1)	Stock Awards ($)(2)(3)(4)	Total ($)
Susan G. Butenhoff	50,000	152,308	202,308
Andrew H. Galligan	60,000	152,308	212,308
Peter J. Goettner	54,000	152,308	206,308
Judi A. Hand	48,000	152,308	200,308
Russ Mann	56,000	152,308	208,308
William D. Pearce	67,000	152,308	219,308

(1) The amount reported represents the fees earned for service on the Board of Directors and committees of the Board of Directors during fiscal 2026.
(2) In accordance with SEC rules, the amounts shown reflect the aggregate grant date fair value of stock awards granted to our non-employee directors during fiscal 2026, computed in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 ("FASB ASC 718"). The grant date fair value for restricted stock units is measured based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. See Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements contained in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 titled "Significant Accounting Policies."
(3) As of January 31, 2026, each non-employee director held 11,556 unvested restricted stock units.
(4) As of January 31, 2026, none of our non-employee directors held any stock options.

Directors who are also our employees receive no additional compensation for their service as a director. During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026, two current directors, Mr. Stang, our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, and Ms. Yeh, our Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer, were employees. Their compensation is discussed in "Executive Compensation."

Cash Compensation

For fiscal 2026, each of our non-employee directors is entitled to an annual cash retainer of $40,000 for serving on our Board of Directors. The retainer is payable in arrears in equal quarterly installments, subject to such director's continued service on the last day of the preceding quarter and prorated as necessary to reflect service commencement during the quarter.

The chairpersons and non-chair members of the three standing committees of our Board of Directors will be entitled to the following additional annual cash fees (payable in arrears in equal quarterly installments, subject to such director's continued service on the last day of the preceding quarter and prorated as necessary to reflect service commencement during the quarter):

Board Committee	Chairperson Fee ($)	Non-Chair Member Fee ($)
Audit Committee	20,000	10,000
Compensation Committee	12,000	6,000
Nominating and Governance Committee	8,000	4,000

In addition, our lead director is entitled to an additional $15,000 annual cash fee, payable in arrears in equal quarterly installments, subject to such director's continued service on the last day of the preceding quarter and prorated as necessary to reflect service commencement during the quarter.

Our non-employee directors are also reimbursed for travel, lodging and other reasonable expenses incurred in connection with their attendance at Board of Directors or committee meetings.

Equity Compensation

Annual Restricted Stock Unit Grant. Each non-employee director is entitled to an annual grant of restricted stock units ("RSUs"), serving as members of our Board of Directors on the date of each annual meeting, equal to $150,000 divided by the average closing price of our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange over the 30 trading days preceding the grant. These restricted stock units will vest on the date of the subsequent annual meeting, subject to the director's continued service through the vesting date.

Director Stock Ownership Guidelines. Upon consultation with Compensia, in fiscal 2021 our compensation committee approved, and the Company adopted, stock ownership guidelines for its non-employee directors. Directors are required to hold an equivalent value of Ooma common stock (or qualifying equity holdings) equal to three times a director's annual cash retainer. Shares that count toward meeting the stock ownership guidelines include shares owned outright, restricted stock and RSUs, stock purchase plan holdings and shares owned directly by the director's immediate family members and/or trust. Directors have the later of five years from appointment of the Board of Directors or the date of the policy adoption to acquire and hold the pre-determined level of shares. As of January 31, 2026, all of our directors had reached the stated ownership requirements for fiscal year 2026.

Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires directors, certain officers and ten percent stockholders to file reports of ownership and changes in ownership with the SEC. Each of the following forms were filed late due to clerical errors: Mr. Stang's Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 9,193 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Mr. Hamamatsu's Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 2,355 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Ms. Sabharwal's Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 476 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Ms. Yeh's Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 1,802 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Ms. Butenhoff's Form 4 to report the sale of 10,912 shares; and Mr. Mann's Form 4 to report the grant of 11,556 restricted stock units. Based upon a review of filings with the SEC and/or written representations that no other reports were required, we believe that all other reports for the

Company's officers and directors that were required to be filed under Section 16 of the Exchange Act were timely filed for fiscal 2026.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth information regarding beneficial ownership of our common stock as of April 10, 2026 by:

(1) each person or group of affiliated persons known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our common stock;

(2) each of our named executive officers;

(3) each of our directors; and

(4) all executive officers and directors as a group.

We have determined beneficial ownership in accordance with the rules of the SEC and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Unless otherwise indicated below, to our knowledge, the persons and entities named in the table have sole voting and sole investment power with respect to all shares that they beneficially own, subject to community property laws where applicable. To our knowledge, no person or entity except as set forth below, is the beneficial owner of more than 5% of the voting power of our common stock as of the close of business on April 10, 2026.

Under SEC rules, the calculation of the number of shares of our common stock beneficially owned by a person and the percentage ownership of that person includes both outstanding shares of our common stock then owned as well as any shares of our common stock subject to options held by that person that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of April 10, 2026. Shares subject to those options for a particular person are not included as outstanding, however, for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. We have based percentage ownership of our common stock on 27,474,823 shares of our common stock outstanding as of April 10, 2026. Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each beneficial owner listed in the table below is c/o Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Common Stock	Options Exercisable within 60 days	Restricted Stock Units Vesting within 60 days	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Ownership
5% Stockholders					
Trigran Investments, Inc.(1)	2,229,212	—	—	2,229,212	8.1%
Entities affiliated with Blackrock, Inc.(2)	1,874,331	—	—	1,874,331	6.8%
Named Executive Officers and Directors					
Eric B. Stang(3)	1,344,764	320,000	34,375	1,699,139	6.1%
Jenny C. Yeh(4)	86,365	7,800	10,063	104,228	*
Shig Hamamatsu(5)	45,430	—	9,000	54,430	*
Namrata Sabharwal(6)	19,538	2,500	2,500	24,538	*
Andrew H. Galligan(7)	229,525	—	11,556	241,081	*
William D. Pearce(8)	163,353	—	11,556	174,909	*
Peter J. Goettner(9)	152,711	—	11,556	164,267	*
Russ Mann(10)	114,816	—	11,556	126,372	*
Susan G. Butenhoff(11)	97,184	—	11,556	108,740	*
Judi A. Hand(12)	60,772	—	11,556	72,328	*
All executive officers and directors as a group (10 persons)	2,314,458	330,300	125,274	2,770,032	9.9%

* Represents less than 1% of the total shares.

(1) Based on information set forth in a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on November 7, 2025. The Reporting Person, Trigran Investments, Inc., an Illinois corporation, has shared voting power over 2,073,619 shares of common stock of the Company and shared dispositive power over 2,229,212

shares of common stock of the Company, shared with Douglas Granat, Lawrence A. Oberman, Steven G. Simon, Bradley F. Simon and Steven R. Monieson, the controlling shareholders and officers of Trigran Investments, Inc. The address of the Reporting Person and each of the listed controlling shareholders and officers is 630 Dundee Road, Suite 230, Northbrook, IL 60062.

(2) Based on information set forth in a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on April 15, 2025. The Reporting Person, Blackrock, Inc., a publicly traded Delaware corporation, has sole voting power over 1,487,218 shares of common stock of the Company and sole dispositive power over 1,874,331 shares of common stock of the Company. The address of the Reporting Person is 50 Hudson Yards, New York, NY 10001.

(3) Consists of (i) 15,000 shares of common stock held directly by Mr. Stang and 1,329,764 shares of common stock held by the Eric Stang & Pamela Stang TR UA 09/02/2004 Stang Family Trust, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, (ii) 320,000 shares of our common stock issuable pursuant to outstanding stock options exercisable within 60 days of April 10, 2026, all of which were fully vested as of such date, and (iii) 34,375 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(4) Consists of (i) 86,365 shares of restricted stock held by Ms. Yeh, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, (ii) 7,800 shares of our common stock issuable pursuant to outstanding stock options exercisable within 60 days of April 10, 2026, all of which were fully vested as of such date, and (iii) 10,063 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(5) Consists of (i) 45,430 shares of restricted stock held by Mr. Hamamatsu, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii) 9,000 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(6) Consists of (i) 19,538 shares of restricted stock held by Ms. Sabharwal, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, (ii) 2,500 shares of our common stock issuable pursuant to outstanding stock options exercisable within 60 days of April 10, 2026, all of which were fully vested as of such date, and (iii) 2,500 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(7) Consists of (i) 229,525 shares of restricted stock held by Mr. Galligan, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii) 11,556 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(8) Consists of (i) 163,353 shares of restricted stock held by Mr. Pearce, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii) 11,556 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(9) Consists of (i) 152,711 shares of restricted stock held by Mr. Goettner, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii) 11,556 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(10) Consists of (i) 114,816 shares of restricted stock held by Mr. Mann, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii) 11,556 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(11) Consists of (i) 97,184 shares of restricted stock held by Ms. Butenhoff, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii); 11,556 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

(12) Consists of (i) 60,772 shares of restricted stock held by Ms. Hand, all of which are vested as of April 10, 2026, and (ii) 11,556 shares of our common stock issuable upon vesting of restricted stock units within 60 days of April 10, 2026.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

This Compensation Discussion and Analysis provides an overview of the material elements of our executive compensation program for our executive officers during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 for the following "named executive officers," whose compensation is set forth in the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table and other compensation tables contained in this proxy statement:

We had four executive officers as of January 31, 2026. Our named executive officers for fiscal 2026, which consist of our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), our Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), and our two executive officers (other than our CEO and CFO) who were serving as executive officers at the end of fiscal 2026, are:

- Eric B. Stang, our President, Chief Executive Officer, and Chairman of the Board of Directors;
- Shig Hamamatsu, our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer;
- Jenny Yeh, our Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer, and Board member; and
- Namrata Sabharwal, our Chief Accounting Officer.

This section also discusses our executive compensation philosophy, objectives and design; how and why our compensation committee arrived at the specific compensation policies and decisions during fiscal 2026; the role of Compensia, Inc., our compensation committee's independent compensation consulting firm; and the peer group used in evaluating executive compensation.

Executive Summary

We provide leading communications services and related technologies that bring unique features, ease of use, and affordability to business and residential customers through our smart software-as-a-service and unified communications platforms. For businesses of all sizes, we deliver advanced voice and collaboration features including messaging, intelligent virtual attendants and video conferencing to help them run more efficiently. Our all-in-one replacement solution for analog phone lines helps businesses maintain mission-critical systems by moving connectivity to the cloud. For consumers, our residential phone service provides PureVoice high-definition voice quality, advanced functionality and integration with mobile devices.

Full Year Fiscal 2026 Financial Highlights

- **Revenue**: Total revenue was $273.6 million, up 7% year-over-year, primarily driven by the continued growth of Ooma Business and the $6.1 million of revenue contributed from the acquisitions of FluentStream Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries and Phone.Com, Inc., each in December 2025 (together, the "Q4 Acquisitions"). Subscription and services revenue increased to $252.0 million and was 92% of total revenue, primarily driven by the growth of Ooma Business.

- **Net Income/Loss**: GAAP net income was $6.5 million, compared to GAAP net loss of $6.9 million, in fiscal 2025. Non-GAAP net income was $29.2 million, compared to non-GAAP net income of $18.0 million in fiscal 2025.

- **Adjusted EBITDA**: Adjusted EBITDA was $33.9 million, compared to $23.3 million in fiscal 2025.

Fiscal 2026 Executive Compensation Highlights

In fiscal 2026, our compensation committee evaluated executive officer compensation, including cash and equity compensation, and largely maintained the same executive compensation program it implemented in fiscal 2025.

In fiscal 2026, the key highlights of our executive compensation program included:

- Base Salary and Bonus Target Opportunities. We increased the annual base salaries and the target bonus opportunity under the fiscal 2026 bonus plan (the "Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan") for each of our named executive officers.

- Equity Awards. We granted restricted stock unit ("RSU") awards to each of our named executive officers, with four-year vesting schedules to help ensure that these equity awards would deliver compensation and retention value closer to that provided by companies in our compensation peer group.

- Bonuses Paid Based on Corporate Performance. We exceeded our adjusted EBITDA target and would have exceeded our corporate revenue target for fiscal 2026 under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan had we included the impact of the Q4 Acquisitions. However, our compensation committee decided to exclude the impact of the Q4 Acquisitions from our corporate revenue when assessing performance under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan, resulting in our named executive officers receiving below-target bonus amounts pursuant to the formula thereunder.

- Discretionary Bonuses. While our compensation committee believed it was appropriate to exclude the impact of the Q4 Acquisitions when determining payouts under the formula provided for in the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan, it believed that the resulting payout under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan did not adequately compensate our executive officers for their individual performance and contributions in fiscal 2026 that, among other things, delivered transformational acquisitions and positioned our company for future growth (none of which was a factor under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan). Accordingly, our compensation committee awarded modest discretionary bonuses to our named executive officers to reward their individual performance and contributions, as well as to maintain consistency of merited bonus pay from period to period (as our compensation committee had used in the recent past negative discretion to reduce formulaic payouts under other circumstances).
- Additional Cash Awards. Our compensation committee also awarded discretionary bonuses to certain employees who made significant contributions in connection with the Q4 Acquisitions, including awards of $50,000 to each of Ms. Sabharwal and Ms. Yeh.

Stockholder Advisory Vote on Executive Compensation

At our 2025 annual meeting of stockholders, we held a non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers (a "Say-on-Pay vote"). Our stockholders approved the fiscal 2025 compensation of our named executive officers, with over 97% of the votes cast in favor of our fiscal 2025 executive compensation program. By the time this vote was conducted, many of the decisions relating to the compensation of our named executive officers for fiscal 2026 had already been made.

Our compensation committee has considered and intends to continue to consider the results of the annual Say-on-Pay vote, as the results reflect our overall compensation philosophy and policies and in making future compensation decisions relating to our executive officers.

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives

We design our executive compensation program to achieve the following objectives:

- attract, motivate and retain executive officers of outstanding ability and potential;
- motivate and reward behavior consistent with our corporate performance objectives; and
- ensure that compensation is meaningfully tied to the creation of stockholder value.

We believe that our executive compensation program should include short-term and long-term elements and should reward consistent performance that meets or exceeds expectations. We evaluate both performance and compensation to ensure that the compensation provided to our executive officers remains competitive relative to compensation paid by similar companies operating in the technology industry, in particular comparable companies, taking into account the role and performance of the individual executive and the performance and strategic objectives of Ooma.

Compensation Design

The compensation arrangements for our executive officers consist of base salary, performance-based cash bonuses, equity awards, and broad-based welfare and health benefit programs. While we offer cash compensation in the form of base salaries and annual cash bonuses, we intend equity compensation to be the central component of our executive compensation program.

We emphasize the use of equity to provide incentives for our executive officers to focus on the growth of our overall enterprise value and, correspondingly, to create long-term value for our stockholders. Historically, we have provided equity compensation in the form of stock options and time-based RSU awards that typically vest over multi-year periods, although our compensation committee did not award stock options in fiscal 2026 due to its desire to manage our burn rate, as discussed below. We believe that equity awards can align the interests of executive officers with our stockholders and drive a longer-term focus through a multi-year vesting schedule, while managing dilution to existing investors and providing greater transparency and predictability to our executive officers with respect to the value of their compensation.

Our compensation committee reviews our executive compensation program at least annually. As part of this review process, our compensation committee applies the objectives described above within the context of our overall compensation philosophy while simultaneously considering the compensation levels needed to ensure our executive compensation program remains competitive. Our compensation committee also evaluates whether we are meeting our retention objectives and the potential cost of replacing key executive officers.

During fiscal 2026, our executive compensation program was designed to emphasize “at risk” or performance-based pay, as reflected in the sum of on-target performance-based cash bonuses plus grant date value of long-term equity awards as a percentage of the value of total on-target direct compensation (i.e., the sum of annual base salary, annual cash incentive value and grant date value of long-term, equity incentive awards). Our compensation committee targeted total on-target direct compensation and each of its components with reference to competitive executive compensation levels at our compensation peer group in connection with its annual review. Given the highly competitive market for executive talent, we strive to offer a compensation program that will attract and retain a talented workforce, while taking into consideration the compensation practices of peer companies based on an objective set of criteria.

The following table presents the total on-target direct compensation and the on-target value of each of these components for each of our named executive officers for fiscal 2026. For more detail regarding our compensation committee’s decisions, see the narrative under “Elements of Our Executive Compensation Program” below.

	On-Target Compensation*			
Name	**Base Salary ($)(1)**	**Cash Incentive Awards ($)(1)**	**Equity Incentive Awards ($)**	**Total ($)**
Eric B. Stang	625,000	625,000	3,852,800	5,102,800
Shig Hamamatsu	457,000	310,000	963,200	1,730,200
Jenny C. Yeh	450,000	195,000	825,600	1,470,600
Namrata Sabharwal	332,000	90,000	330,240	752,240

* These amounts are not a substitute for the amounts disclosed in the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table, which are disclosed in accordance with SEC rules.

(1) Amounts for base salary and performance-based cash bonus awards represent annualized pay package for fiscal 2026, effective as of May 1, 2025.

Our compensation committee believes that the allocation between base salary and performance-based cash bonus opportunities reflected above encouraged our executive officers to take appropriate risks aimed at improving our Company's financial success and creating long-term stockholder value helped align our executive officers' short-term cash incentives with the competitive practices of our compensation peer group, and did not promote inappropriate risk taking. The amount and type of equity awards approved for fiscal 2026 reflected our compensation committee's desire to motivate the executive officers' performance and manage our burn rate and stockholder dilution.

From time to time, special business conditions such as the recognition for individual performance or exceptional contribution may warrant additional compensation to retain or motivate executive officers. In these situations, as was the case in fiscal 2026, our compensation committee considers our business needs and the potential costs and benefits of special rewards.

Processes and Procedures for Compensation Decisions

Our compensation committee is responsible for the compensation program for our executive officers and reports to the Board of Directors on its discussions, decisions and other actions. Our compensation committee has retained Compensia Inc. ("Compensia"), an independent compensation consulting firm, to provide advice, analysis and ongoing recommendations on competitive market practices and specific compensation decisions for our executive officers and non-employee directors. As our compensation committee requested and to assist our compensation committee as it made decisions with respect to compensation matters, as explained below, Compensia provided certain qualitative and quantitative information regarding competitive practices in the market for executive talent, analyzed the existing compensation arrangements of our executives, and was available to our compensation committee to provide technical and other information it requested in connection with performing its function throughout fiscal 2026. Compensia provided no other services to the Company in fiscal 2026. Our compensation committee has assessed the independence of Compensia under the applicable SEC rules and the relevant NYSE listing standards and has determined that Compensia’s work for the compensation committee is independent under such standards.

Our Chief Executive Officer consults with our compensation committee regarding the performance of the executive officers; at the direction of our compensation committee, works with Compensia to understand its advice regarding compensation program designs; makes recommendations to our compensation committee; often attends compensation committee meetings; and is involved in the determination of compensation for the respective executive officers (other than himself), but he does not attend the portions of compensation committee meetings at which his own compensation is discussed and determined. Our Chief Executive Officer makes recommendations to our compensation committee regarding short- and long-term compensation for all executive officers (other than himself) based on our overall results as well as our corporate targets, an individual executive officer’s contribution toward these results, performance toward individual goal achievement and an analysis of external market compensation data. Our compensation committee then reviews these recommendations and other data, including corporate performance compared to the annual financial plan (as discussed in further detail below) and input from Compensia, and makes decisions as to each item of target total direct compensation, and the target total direct compensation, for each executive officer, as well as each individual compensation component. Our compensation committee consults with the independent members of the Board of Directors regarding compensation for our Chief Executive Officer. The independent members of the Board of Directors evaluate the Chief Executive Officer’s performance, and our compensation committee then reviews and makes the final decisions regarding executive compensation for our Chief Executive Officer. As noted above, our compensation committee is authorized to select, engage, compensate and terminate compensation consultants, legal counsel, and such other advisors, as it sees fit, to assist in carrying out their responsibilities and functions, including the oversight of our overall compensation philosophy, compensation plans and benefits programs and our executive compensation programs and related policies.

Compensation Peer Group

Our compensation committee reviews our compensation peer group on an annual basis, with input from Compensia, and the group may be adjusted from time to time based on, among other input, a comparison of revenues, market capitalization, industry and peer group performance and merger and acquisition activity. In fiscal 2025, our compensation committee updated our compensation peer group for fiscal 2026 based in part on input from Compensia and after taking into consideration what is appropriate for our Company, stockholders and management team.

For fiscal 2026, our compensation committee approved a compensation peer group designed to reflect companies that are generally in the telecommunication services and/or enterprise software sectors, with similar revenues, revenue growth and market capitalization. After considering an analysis based on data provided by Compensia, this compensation peer group was comprised of companies generally with revenues of 0.33 to 3.0 times our annual revenues, as well as a market capitalization of 0.25 to 4.0 times our market capitalization. The following companies were removed from the compensation peer group as result of merger and acquisition activity or for other reasons: DZS, LiveVox Holdings, and Model N.

The compensation peer group for fiscal 2026 used to inform our compensation committee of pay decisions and practices consisted of the following companies:

- 8x8
- Arlo Technologies
- Backblaze*
- Bandwidth
- Consensus Cloud Solutions
- Domo
- Expensify*
- Gogo
- Kaltura*
- LivePerson
- Mitek Systems
- Olo*
- ON24
- PROS Holdings*
- Shenandoah Telecommunications Company
- Spok Holdings
- Synchronoss Technologies*
- Weave Communications*
- Yext

* Additions to compensation peer group for fiscal 2026

In addition to the compensation peer group, Compensia also provided compensation data sourced from its internal proprietary database and other compensation surveys (generally reflecting technology companies with revenue between $200 million and $500 million).

Our compensation committee considers the compensation levels of the executives at the companies in our compensation peer group and the broader market to provide general guidance and a reference for market practices, without rigidly setting compensation based on specific percentiles relative to the peer group or broader market.

Elements of Our Executive Compensation Program

Our executive compensation program consists primarily of three principal components:

- base salary;
- performance-based cash bonuses; and
- equity awards.

Base Salary

We offer base salaries that are intended to provide a stable level of fixed compensation to our executive officers for the performance of their day-to-day responsibilities. Each executive officer’s base salary was originally established as the result of arms-length negotiations in connection with the commencement of employment. Base salaries for our executive officers are reviewed annually to determine whether an adjustment is warranted. In March 2025, our compensation committee reviewed the base salaries of our then-serving executive officers and, after considering a competitive market analysis prepared by Compensia and noting that the base salaries of the named executive officers were generally competitive with the reference level for the compensation peer group, determined to increase the annual base salaries of the following named executive officers to provide more competitive compensation and additional incentives for performance:

Name	Fiscal 2025 Base Salary($)	Fiscal 2026 Base Salary($)	Change(%)
Eric Stang	600,000	625,000	4.2
Shig Hamamatsu	445,000	457,000	2.7
Jenny Yeh	430,000	450,000	4.7
Namrata Sabharwal	316,000	332,000	5.1

These changes were effective as of May 1, 2025. The actual base salaries paid to our named executive officers during fiscal 2026 are set forth in the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table below.

Performance-Based Cash Bonuses

During fiscal 2026, our compensation committee approved annual target bonus opportunities for our named executive officers under our Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan.

Cash Bonus Opportunities Under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan

We provide our executive officers the opportunity to earn annual cash bonuses in the same form available to many of our employees. These cash bonuses are intended to encourage the achievement of corporate performance objectives, in particular objectives involving our corporate revenue and adjusted EBITDA targets. In March 2025, our compensation committee reviewed the target cash bonus opportunities of our named executive officers and, after considering a competitive market analysis prepared by Compensia, decided to increase the total annual target bonus opportunities under our Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan for each of our named executive officers, effective to February 1, 2025. Among other considerations, our compensation committee took into account the percentage of annual base salary each target cash bonus opportunity represented in relation to the reference level for the relevant opportunity for individuals holding comparable positions in our compensation peer group companies.

Name	Fiscal 2025 Bonus Plan Target Opportunity($)	Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan Target Opportunity($)	Change(%)
Eric Stang	600,000	625,000	4.2
Shig Hamamatsu	300,000	310,000	3.3
Jenny Yeh	185,000	195,000	5.4
Namrata Sabharwal	86,000	90,000	4.7

The Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan provided for annual payments based on the Company's actual results measured against two financial performance objectives, with an opportunity to earn up to 200% of the target bonus amount. Our compensation committee believed this plan aligns with our compensation philosophy and objectives. As explained below, the actual amount of any payouts under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan are determined by multiplying the on-target bonus payment by a “multiplier” (which could be more or less than 100% but could not exceed 200%) based on the percentage of achievement of the two Company performance objectives.

The Board of Directors approves a financial plan for our Company for each fiscal year, and, in practice, the financial plan was the basis for setting the performance objectives under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan. The performance objectives were:

- adjusted EBITDA, which represents net income (loss) before interest and other expense (income), non-cash income tax benefit, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation and related taxes, amortization of acquired intangible assets, acquisition-related charges, restructuring charges, gain on note conversion, and certain litigation costs that are not representative of the ordinary course of our business; and
- annual revenue, which represents total revenue reflected in our consolidated statements of operations for the fiscal year.

Adjusted EBITDA and annual revenue were chosen as the corporate performance objectives under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan because our Board of Directors believed them to be the best indicators of financial success and stockholder value creation for our Company. Our compensation committee also selected these measures because improvement in these measures aligns with our overall growth strategy; our investors and we see these measures as among the most critical of our financial information, and these measures balance growth and profitability.

The Company performance objectives were set at levels intended to reward our named executive officers for achieving results that met our expectations. We believe that to provide for an appropriate incentive effect, the goals should be such that to achieve 100% of the objective, the performance for the performance period must be aligned with our Company financial plan, and that our named executive officers should not be rewarded for Company performance that did not approximate our Company financial plan. Accordingly, our cash incentive compensation plan was designed so that our named executive officers would receive no payouts if our Company failed to achieve at least 86.9% of the adjusted EBITDA performance objective and at least 97.8% of the annual revenue performance objective.

For fiscal 2026, our compensation committee reviewed our financial performance across the pre-established financial performance objectives to determine the amounts to be paid to the named executive officers under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan. In determining the final payment, our compensation committee decided to exclude the impact the Q4 Acquisitions had on achievement under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan, ultimately certifying a "multiplier" of approximately 80% (98.5% achievement of the annual revenue target and 107.5% achievement of the adjusted EBITDA target) for fiscal 2026 under the formula set forth in the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan (as compared to in excess of 110% had the impact of Q4 Acquisitions been included). The annual revenue and adjusted EBITDA targets, as well as actual results, under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan were as follows:

Performance Measure	**Target**	**Actual**
Annual Revenue⁺:	$271.6 million	$267.5 million
Year-over-Year Growth*:	5.7%	4.1%
Adjusted EBITDA⁺:	$30.5 million	$32.8 million
Year-over-Year Change*:	31.1%	41%

⁺ Excluding the impact of the Q4 Acquisitions
* Compared to fiscal 2025 actual results

The actual bonuses paid to our named executive officers for services provided in fiscal 2026 are set forth in the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table below.

Additional Cash Awards

Following determination of the payouts under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan (excluding the impact of the Q4 Acquisitions and recognizing the positive impact had such results been included), our compensation committee believed that the payouts did not adequately compensate the executive officers for their individual performance and contributions in fiscal 2026 that, among other things, delivered transformational acquisitions and positioned our company for future growth (none of which was a factor under the Fiscal 2026 Bonus Plan). Accordingly, our compensation committee awarded the following discretionary bonuses to our executive officers to reward their individual performance and contributions, as well as to maintain consistency of merited bonus pay from period to period (as our compensation committee had used in the recent past negative discretion to reduce formulaic payouts under other circumstances): Eric Stang ($37,500); Shig Hamamatsu ($18,593); Jenny C. Yeh ($39,000); and Namrata Sabharwal ($18,000). Ms. Sabharwal also received an additional $3,114 in recognition of her ten years at the Company.

Our compensation committee also awarded discretionary bonuses to certain employees who made significant contributions in connection with the Q4 Acquisitions, including awards of $50,000 to each of Ms. Sabharwal and Ms. Yeh.

Equity Compensation

We believe that strong long-term corporate performance is achieved with a compensation program that encourages a long-term focus by our executive officers through the use of equity compensation, the value of which depends on the performance of our common stock. For this reason, our long-term incentive compensation to date has been provided largely in the form of equity awards. Historically, we used time-based stock options and time-based RSU awards that typically vest over multi-year periods to help align the interests of our executive officers with the interests of our stockholders and enable them to participate in the appreciation of our common stock.

Although our compensation committee did not award stock options in fiscal 2026 due to its desire to manage our burn rate, no decision has been made to transition away from stock options entirely. Because stock option awards are granted with an exercise price equal to or greater than the closing price per share of our common stock on the date of grant, these options will have value to our named executive officers only if the market price of our common stock increases after the date of grant. Our compensation committee believes that these features of the awards align the interests of our named executive officers with those of the stockholders because they create the incentive to build stockholder value over the long-term. Our compensation committee believes that RSUs align the interests of the named executive officers with the interests of the stockholders because the value of these awards appreciate if the trading price of our common stock appreciates, and also have retention value even during periods in which our trading price does not appreciate, which supports continuity in the senior management team. Additionally, because RSU awards have value to the recipient even in the absence of stock price appreciation, we are able to incentivize and retain our executive officers using fewer shares of our common stock than would be necessary if we used stock options as our sole form of equity awards.

In March 2025, our compensation committee reviewed the outstanding equity awards held by our executive officers and considered a competitive market analysis prepared by Compensia, as well as factors such as the anticipated future contributions of the executive officer, the competitiveness of the executive officer's overall compensation package, the significant unvested equity awards held by most of our executive officers, the potential reward to the executive officer if the market value of our common stock appreciates, and the recommendations of our CEO. Our compensation committee also takes into account “burn rate” as an additional factor in making its determinations with respect to equity awards. Burn rate is calculated by dividing the total number of shares granted under all of our equity incentive plans during a period by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during that period and is expressed as a percentage. Based on that review and consideration of the factors mentioned above, our compensation committee determined to grant RSU awards to each of our named executive officers as set forth in the Fiscal 2026 Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table below. The determination of the number of shares of our common stock underlying each RSU grant was made, in part, with reference to the value attributable to the reference level for the comparable position at the companies within the compensation peer group, which supported our compensation committee’s decisions. The levels were also designed to make the executive compensation program competitive while keeping the burn rate and dilution associated with our equity compensation programs within a range our compensation committee deemed appropriate.

Health and Welfare Benefit Programs

Our employee benefit programs, including our Section 401(k) retirement savings plan, employee stock purchase plan, and health, and welfare programs, are designed to provide a competitive level of benefits to our employees generally, including our executive officers and their families. We adjust our employee benefit programs as needed based upon regular monitoring of applicable laws and practices and the competitive market. Our executive officers are eligible to participate in the same employee benefit plans, and on the same terms and conditions, as all other U.S. full-time employees.

Perquisites and Other Personal Benefits

Currently, we do not view perquisites or other personal benefits as a significant component of our executive compensation program. Accordingly, we do not generally provide perquisites to our executive team. In the future, we may provide perquisites or other personal benefits in limited circumstances, such as where we believe it is appropriate to assist an individual executive's performance, to make our executive team more efficient and effective, and recruitment, motivation or retention purposes. All future practices with respect to perquisites or other personal benefits will be subject to review and approval by our compensation committee.

Post-Employment Compensation

Our executive officers are eligible to receive severance payments, equity acceleration, and benefits in the event of a termination of employment by the Company without cause, in connection with a change in control of the Company, or by the executive for good reason. Our compensation committee has determined that these arrangements are both competitively reasonable and necessary to recruit and retain key executives. The material terms of these post-employment payments to named executive officers are set forth below in the section titled "Executive Employment Arrangements and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control."

Other Compensation Policies

Equity Awards Grant Policy

We do not grant equity awards in anticipation of the release of material nonpublic information and we do not time the release of material nonpublic information based on equity award grant dates or for the purpose of affecting the value of executive compensation. In addition, we do not take material nonpublic information into account when determining the timing and terms of such awards. Our compensation committee has adopted a policy governing equity awards that are granted to our non-executive employees. Equity awards to our executive officers or members of our board of directors must be approved either by our board of directors or our compensation committee at a meeting or by unanimous written consent. Although we do not have a formal policy with respect to the timing of our equity award grants, in general, our compensation committee approves the annual grant of equity awards with an effective date in March of each year. The exercise price of all stock options and stock appreciation rights must be equal to or greater than the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant.

Hedging and Pledging Policy

Under the terms of our insider trading policy, none of the officers, directors, or employees of Ooma or its subsidiaries, nor any contractors or consultants that we determine have access to material non-public information (nor any of the family or household members or entities controlled by any of the foregoing), may engage in short sales of our securities. In addition, such persons may not engage in hedging or monetization transactions involving our securities. Unless approved by our Compliance Officer, such persons may not hold our securities in a margin account or pledge our securities as collateral for a loan and none of our named executives have so held or pledged our securities.

Policy regarding 10b5-1 Plans for Directors and Executive Officers

Our insider trading policy requires that our executive officers and members of our board of directors do not trade in our equity securities during "blackout" periods and that such individuals must either pre-clear trades or adopt plans in accordance with Exchange Act Rule 10b5-1 for sales of securities which they beneficially own.

Stock Ownership Guidelines

We maintain stock ownership guidelines for our executive officers. Guidelines are determined as a multiple of each executive officer's base salary – three times base salary for our chief executive officer and one-time base salary for all other executive officers. Shares that count toward meeting the stock ownership guidelines include shares owned outright, full value awards (e.g., restricted stock and RSUs), stock purchase plan holdings, and shares owned directly by the executive's spouse, dependent children, and/or trust. Our executive officers have five years from the later of their designation as an executive officer and the date of the adoption of the guidelines to acquire and hold the predetermined level of shares. As of January 31, 2026, all of our executive officers had reached the stated ownership requirements for fiscal 2026.

Compensation Recovery (or clawback) Policy

We maintain a Compensation Recovery Policy, which is intended to comply with Exchange Act Rule 10D-1 and the applicable NYSE listing standards, and applies to all cash and equity incentive awards received on or after October 2, 2023. Under the Compensation Recovery Policy, in the event of an accounting restatement, our compensation committee will seek reimbursement from each applicable Section 16 officer of any excess performance-based cash or equity incentives with the excess amount determined based on the impact of the accounting restatement on all applicable performance measures.

Insider Trading Policies and Procedures

We maintain insider trading policies and procedures applicable to the Company and our directors, officers, and employees, in accordance with Item 408(b) under Regulation S-K, reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules and regulations, and applicable listing exchange requirements. This prohibition encompasses transactions that would hedge the risk of ownership of our equity securities, including transactions in publicly-traded options, such as puts and calls, and other derivative securities. In addition, with regard to the Company’s trading in its own securities, it is the Company’s policy to comply with the federal securities laws and the applicable exchange listing requirements.

Compensation Policies and Practices as they relate to Risk Management

Our compensation committee has reviewed our executive and employee compensation programs and does not believe that our compensation policies and practices encourage undue or inappropriate risk taking or create risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us. The reasons for our compensation committee’s determination include the following:

- We structure our compensation programs to consist of both fixed and variable components. The fixed (or base salary) component of our compensation programs is designed to provide income independent of our stock price performance so that employees will not focus exclusively on stock price performance to the detriment of other important business metrics.
- We maintain internal controls over the measurement and calculation of financial information, which are designed to prevent this information from being manipulated by any employee, including our executive officers.
- In some cases, we cap the cash incentive award for our sales commission plans to provide a maximum incentive for our sales force to meet and exceed their revenue objectives. In addition, we maintain internal controls over the determination of sales commissions.
- We maintain a Compensation Recovery Policy to recoup the excess amount of performance-based cash or equity incentives paid due to accounting misstatements.
- Employees of Ooma are required to comply with our code of conduct, which covers, among other things, accuracy in keeping financial and business records.
- Our compensation committee approves the overall annual equity pool and the employee equity award guidelines.

- A significant portion of the compensation paid to our executive officers is in the form of equity awards to align their interests with the interests of stockholders.
- As part of our insider trading policy, we prohibit hedging transactions involving our securities so that our executive officers and other employees cannot insulate themselves from the effects of poor stock price performance.
- We have instituted stock ownership guidelines which align the interests of our executive officers with those of our stockholders.

Tax and Accounting Considerations

Deductibility of Executive Compensation

Section 162(m) limits the amount that we may deduct from our federal income taxes for remuneration paid to certain of our executive officers to $1 million per executive officer per year unless the remuneration is exempt from this limitation. Our compensation committee considers the deductibility of compensation as one factor in making executive compensation decisions. Our compensation committee retains the discretion to award compensation that is not deductible as it believes that it is in the best interests of our stockholders to maintain flexibility in our approach to executive compensation in order to structure a program that we consider to be the most effective in attracting, motivating and retaining key executives.

No Tax Reimbursement of Parachute Payments and Deferred Compensation

We did not provide any executive officer, including any named executive officer, with a “gross-up” or other reimbursement payment for any tax liability that might be owed by the executive officer as a result of the application of Sections 280G, 4999, or 409A of the Internal Revenue Code during fiscal 2026, and we have not agreed and are not otherwise obligated to provide any named executive officer with such a “gross-up” or other reimbursement.

Accounting Treatment

We account for stock compensation in accordance with the authoritative guidance set forth in FASB ASC Topic 718, which requires companies to measure and recognize the compensation expense for all share-based awards made to employees and directors, including stock options and RSU awards, over the period during which the award recipient is required to perform services in exchange for the award (for executive officers, generally the three-year or four-year vesting period of the award). Compensation expense for shares acquired through our ESPP is recognized over the offering period. We estimate the fair value of stock options and shares acquired through our ESPP using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. This calculation is performed for accounting purposes and reported in the compensation tables below.

Compensation Committee Report

The compensation committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis included in this Proxy Statement with management and, based on such review and discussions, the compensation committee recommended to the Ooma board of directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be incorporated by reference in Ooma’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal 2026 and included in this Proxy Statement.

The Compensation Committee

William Pearce (Chair)
Judi Hand
Russ Mann

Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table

The following table provides for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 information regarding all plan and non-plan compensation awarded to, earned by or paid to our Chief Executive Officer, our Chief Financial Officer and our two executive officers (other than our CEO and CFO) who were serving as executive officers at the end of fiscal 2026.

Name and principal position	Fiscal Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	Stock Awards ($)(1)	Option Awards ($)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)(2)	All Other Compensation ($)(3)	Total ($)
Eric B. Stang	2026	619,551	37,500	3,852,800	—	500,000	18,729	5,028,580
President and Chief	2025	593,750	25,250	2,162,500	—	784,750	18,729	3,584,979
Executive Officer	2024	568,750	28,750	3,287,500	—	448,500	16,806	4,350,306
Shig Hamamatsu	2026	454,586	18,593	963,200	—	247,907	11,048	1,695,334
Senior Vice President and	2025	443,750	—	605,500	—	390,000	11,048	1,450,299
Chief Financial Officer	2024	432,500	14,500	973,100	—	226,200	10,452	1,656,752
Jenny C. Yeh	2026	445,577	89,000 (4)	825,600	—	156,000	13,649	1,529,825
Senior Vice President	2025	442,500	6,000	458,450	—	269,000	13,649	1,189,599
and Chief Legal Officer	2024	387,500	37,400	552,300	—	132,600	12,876	1,122,676
Namrata Sabharwal	2026	328,426	71,114 (4)(5)	330,240	—	72,000	11,525	813,305
Chief Accounting Officer	2025	312,000	—	173,000	—	111,800	11,525	608,325
	2024	291,250	10,650	157,800	—	64,350	9,202	533,252

(1) The amounts reported in this column reflect the aggregate grant date fair value of restricted stock units granted in fiscal 2026, fiscal 2025 and fiscal 2024 as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718. The grant date fair value for restricted stock unit awards is measured based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. See Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements contained in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 titled "Significant Accounting Policies".

(2) The amounts reported in this column represent bonus payments earned under our Bonus Plan for the applicable fiscal year by each of our named executive officers for fiscal 2026, fiscal 2025 and fiscal 2024.

(3) This amount includes the dollar value of premiums we paid for term life insurance, matching contributions we made to our Section 401(k) plan, and health savings account contributions we made to Health Savings Accounts, respectively, in fiscal 2026 on behalf of the officers listed below as follows:

i. Mr. Stang: $3,029, $10,500, and $5,200;
ii. Mr. Hamamatsu: $548, $10,500, and $0:
iii. Ms. Yeh: $548, $10,500, and $2,600; and
iv. Ms. Sabharwal: $1,025, $10,500, and $0.

(4) Includes a discretionary bonus of $50,000 for her significant contributions in connection with the Q4 Acquisitions.

(5) Includes a discretionary bonus of $3,144 in recognition of Ms. Sabharwal's tenth anniversary with the Company.

Fiscal 2026 Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

The following table presents information regarding each grant of a cash or equity award made during fiscal 2026. This information supplements the information about these awards set forth in the "Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table" above.

Name	Grant date(1)	Estimated future payouts under non-equity incentive plan awards(2)			Estimated future payouts under equity incentive plan awards			All other stock awards: Number of shares of stock or units (#)	All other option awards: Number of securities underlying options (#)	Exercise or base price of option awards ($/Sh)	Grant date fair value of stock and option awards
		Threshold ($)	Target ($)	Maximum ($)	Threshold (#)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)				
Eric B. Stang	n/a	—	$ 625,000	$ 1,250,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	280,000	—	—	$ 3,852,800
Shig Hamamatsu	n/a	—	$ 310,000	$ 620,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	70,000	—	—	$ 963,200
Jenny C. Yeh	n/a	—	$ 195,000	$ 390,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,000	—	—	$ 825,600
Namrata Sabharwal	n/a	—	$ 90,000	$ 180,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,000	—	—	$ 330,240

(1) Represents grant date of stock awards.
(2) Represents threshold, target and maximum payouts for performance under the Fiscal Year 2026 Bonus Plan.

Fiscal 2026 Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End Table

The following table sets forth information regarding outstanding stock options and stock awards held by our named executive officers as of January 31, 2026.

		Option Awards				Stock Awards	
Name	Grant Date	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options(#) Exercisable(1)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options(#) Unexercisable(1)	Option Exercise Price($)(2)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)(1)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)(3)
Eric B. Stang	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	227,500 (4)	$ 2,673,125
	3/15/2024	—	—	—	—	140,625 (5)	$ 1,652,344
	3/8/2023	—	—	—	—	78,125 (6)	$ 917,969
	3/1/2022	89,063	5,937 (7)	$ 16.69	3/1/2032	11,250 (8)	$ 132,188
	3/1/2021	60,000	3,750 (9)	$ 16.28	3/1/2031	—	—
	3/15/2020	40,000	— (10)	$ 10.52	3/14/2030	—	—
	3/13/2019	35,000	— (11)	$ 15.49	3/12/2029	—	—
	3/14/2018	40,000	— (12)	$ 11.75	3/13/2028	—	—
	2/13/2017	50,000	— (13)	$ 10.20	2/12/2027	—	—
Shig Hamamatsu	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	56,875 (14)	$ 668,281
	3/15/2024	—	—	—	—	39,375 (15)	$ 462,656
	3/8/2023	—	—	—	—	23,125 (16)	$ 271,719
	3/1/2022	—	—	—	—	2,187 (17)	$ 25,697
Jenny C. Yeh	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	48,750 (18)	$ 572,813
	3/15/2024	—	—	—	—	29,812 (19)	$ 350,291
	3/8/2023	—	—	—	—	13,125 (20)	$ 154,219
	3/1/2022	—	—	—	—	2,187 (21)	$ 25,697
	3/1/2021	4,063	312 (22)	$ 16.28	3/1/2031	—	—
	3/15/2020	3,125	— (23)	$ 10.52	3/14/2030	—	—
	3/13/2019	300	— (24)	$ 15.49	3/12/2029	—	—
Namrata Sabharwal	3/10/2025	—	—	—	—	19,500 (25)	$ 229,125
	3/15/2024	—	—	—	—	11,250 (26)	$ 132,188
	3/8/2023	—	—	—	—	3,750 (27)	$ 44,063
	3/1/2022	—	—	—	—	687 (28)	$ 8,072
	3/1/2021	1,000	— (29)	$ 16.28	3/1/2031	—	—
	3/15/2020	1,500	— (30)	$ 10.52	3/14/2030	—	—

(1) All awards were granted under our EIP.

(2) This column represents the fair market value of a share of our common stock based on the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant, as determined by our Board of Directors.

(3) The market value of the restricted stock units was determined using the closing price of our common stock on January 30, 2026, as reported on the New York Stock Exchange.

(4) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 280,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 10, 2025 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Stang's continuous service through each vesting date. In addition, if we terminate Mr. Stang's employment without "cause" or if Mr. Stang resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in Mr. Stang's CIC Severance Agreement (as such agreement is defined below)) (i) at any time other than during the period beginning three months prior to a change in control of the Company and ending 12 months after such change in control (the "Change in Control Period"), then any outstanding equity awards that would have vested, or could have vested based on the achievement of performance or other conditions, during the 12 month period following Mr. Stang's termination, will immediately vest, or (ii) during the Change in Control Period, then any outstanding equity awards will immediately vest 100% in full; provided, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control (the "Stang Acceleration").

(5) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 250,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 15, 2024 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Stang's continuous service through each vesting date. The Stang Acceleration applies to these shares.

(6) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 250,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 8, 2023 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Stang's continuous service through each vesting date. The Stang Acceleration applies to these shares.

(7) These shares cover a total of 95,000 options that vest as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 1, 2022 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Mr. Stang's continuous service through each vesting date. The Stang Acceleration applies to these shares.

(8) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 180,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 1, 2022 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Stang's continuous service through each vesting date. The Stang Acceleration applies to these shares.

(9) As of January 31, 2026, Mr. Stang held an option to purchase 60,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $16.28 per share, which is fully vested.

(10) As of January 31, 2026, Mr. Stang held an option to purchase 40,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $10.52 per share, which is fully vested.

(11) As of January 31, 2026, Mr. Stang held an option to purchase 35,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $15.49 per share, which is fully vested.

(12) As of January 31, 2026, Mr. Stang held an option to purchase 40,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $11.75 per share, which is fully vested.

(13) As of January 31, 2026, Mr. Stang held an option to purchase 50,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $10.20 per share, which is fully vested.

(14) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 70,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 10, 2025 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Hamamatsu's continuous service through each vesting date. In addition, if we terminate Mr. Hamamatsu's employment without "cause" or if Mr. Hamamatsu resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in Mr. Hamamatsu's CIC Severance Agreement) (i) at any time other than during the period beginning three months prior to a change in control of the Company and ending 12 months after such change in control (the "Change in Control Period"), then any outstanding equity awards that would have vested, or could have vested based on the achievement of performance or other conditions, during the 12 month period following Mr. Hamamatsu's termination, will immediately vest, or (ii) during the Change in Control Period, then any outstanding equity awards will immediately vest 100% in full; provided, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control. (the "Hamamatsu Acceleration").

(15) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 70,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 15, 2024 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Hamamatsu's continuous service through each vesting date. The Hamamatsu Acceleration applies to these shares.

(16) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 74,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 8, 2023 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Hamamatsu's continuous service through each vesting date. The Hamamatsu Acceleration applies to these shares.

(17) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 35,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 1, 2022 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Mr. Hamamatsu's continuous service through each vesting date. The Hamamatsu Acceleration applies to these shares.

(18) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 60,000 shares of our common stock that vested as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 10, 2025 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Ms. Yeh's continuous service through each vesting date. In addition, if we terminate Ms. Yeh's employment without "cause," or if Ms. Yeh resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in Ms. Yeh's CIC Severance Agreement) at any time during the period beginning three months prior to a change in control of the Company and ending 12 months after such change in control, then any outstanding equity awards will immediately vest 100% in full; provided, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control (the "Yeh Acceleration").

(19) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 53,000 shares of our common stock that vested as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 15, 2024 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Ms. Yeh's continuous service through each vesting date. The Yeh Acceleration applies to these shares.

(20) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 42,000 shares of our common stock that vested as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 8, 2023 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Ms. Yeh's continuous service through each vesting date. The Yeh Acceleration applies to these shares.

(21) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 35,000 shares of our common stock that vested as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 1, 2022 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Ms. Yeh's continuous service through each vesting date. The Yeh Acceleration applies to these shares.

(22) As of January 31, 2026, Ms. Yeh held an option to purchase 4,375 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $16.28 per share.

(23) As of January 31, 2026, Ms. Yeh held an option to purchase 3,125 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $10.52 per share.

(24) As of January 31, 2026, Ms. Yeh held an option to purchase 300 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $15.49 per share.

(25) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 24,000 shares of our common stock that vested as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 10, 2025 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Ms. Sabharwal's continuous service through each vesting date. In addition, if we terminate Ms. Sabharwal's employment without "cause," or if Ms. Sabharwal resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in Ms. Sabharwal's CIC Severance Agreement) at any time during the period beginning three months prior to a change in control of the Company and ending 12 months after such change in control, then any outstanding equity awards will immediately vest 100% in full; provided, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control (the "Sabharwal Acceleration").

(26) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 20,000 shares of our common stock that vested as follows: 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vested on June 15, 2024 and an additional 1/16th of the total number of shares subject to the option vesting every third month thereafter, subject to Ms. Sabharwal's continuous service through each vesting date. The Sabharwal Acceleration applies to these shares.

(27) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 12,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 8, 2023 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Ms. Sabharwal's continuous service through each vesting date. The Sabharwal Acceleration applies to these shares.

(28) These shares are subject to a restricted stock unit grant that originally covered a total of 11,000 shares of our common stock. 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vested on June 1, 2022 and 1/16th of the total original number of restricted stock units vest every 3rd month anniversary thereafter, subject to Ms. Sabharwal's continuous service through each vesting date. The Sabharwal Acceleration applies to these shares.

(29) As of January 31, 2026, Ms. Sabharwal held an option to purchase 1,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $16.28 per share, which is fully vested.

(30) As of January 31, 2026, Ms. Sabharwal held an option to purchase 1,500 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $10.52 per share, which is fully vested.

Option Exercises and Stock Awards Vested in Fiscal 2026 Table

The following table summarizes certain information regarding stock options exercised and stock awards vested for our named executive officers during fiscal 2026. The value realized on exercise is calculated as the difference between the closing price of our common stock at the time of exercise and the applicable exercise price of the stock options multiplied by the number of exercised shares. The value realized on stock award vesting is calculated based on the closing price of our common stock on the vesting date multiplied by the number of shares vested.

	Option awards		Stock awards	
Name	Number of shares acquired on exercise (#)	Value realized on exercise ($)	Number of shares acquired on vesting (#)	Value realized on vesting ($)
Eric B. Stang	—	—	233,750	2,994,575
Shig Hamamatsu	—	—	72,875	929,767
Jenny C. Yeh	—	—	45,125	575,371
Namrata Sabharwal	5,000	21,175	15,937	202,845

Executive Employment Arrangements and Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

Each of our named executive officers is an "at-will employee." Except as set forth below, we do not have any employment agreements with our named executive officers. In March 2026, we entered into an agreement with Ms. Yeh, pursuant to which we awarded her a cash retention award of $500,000 (the "Yeh Retention Bonus") payable in installments of $250,000 on each of the first two anniversaries of March 1, 2026, subject to Ms. Yeh's provision of services through each applicable anniversary.

Change in Control and Severance Agreements

In June 2015, our compensation committee approved forms of change in control and severance agreement ("CIC Severance Agreement") to be entered into by our executive officers, which form has been amended from time to time. Messrs. Stang and Hamamatsu, and Mses. Yeh and Sabharwal have each entered into a CIC Severance Agreement. The specific terms of each CIC Severance Agreement, as amended, are discussed below.

Eric B. Stang

If we terminate Mr. Stang's employment without "cause" or if Mr. Stang resigns for "good reason" (each as defined in the CIC Severance Agreement) at any time other than during the period beginning three months prior to a change in control of the Company and ending 12 months after such change in control (the "Change in Control Period"), then Mr. Stang will be entitled to receive the following:

- a lump sum payment equal to 12 months of base salary (or 24 months of base salary if such termination occurs during the period beginning 3 months prior to a change in control of the Company and ending 12 months following such change in control (the "Change in Control Period"));
- a lump sum payment equal to 100% of his target bonus for the year of termination (or 200% if such termination occurs during the Change in Control Period), plus an additional pro-rata amount of his target bonus for the year of termination based on the number of days employed during the year;
- a lump sum payment equal to the COBRA premiums that would be due for 12 months (or 24 months if such termination occurs during the Change in Control Period) based on the premium that would be due for the first month of COBRA coverage (regardless of whether Mr. Stang or his eligible dependents elect COBRA coverage); and
- vesting acceleration of any outstanding equity awards that would have vested, or could have vested based on the achievement of performance or other conditions, during the 12 month period following Mr. Stang's termination and, subject to Mr. Stang's consent, the extension of the post-termination exercise period of any stock options that are outstanding on the termination date of up to 12 months (or 100% acceleration and an extension of up to 2 years if such termination occurs during the Change in Control Period). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses

to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control.

Shig Hamamatsu and Jenny Yeh

If we terminate the employment of Mr. Hamamatsu or Ms. Yeh without cause (as defined in each executive's CIC Severance Agreement) outside of the Change in Control Period, they will be entitled to receive the following:

- a lump sum payment equal to nine months of base salary;
- a lump sum payment equal to the COBRA premiums that would be due for nine months based on the premium that would be due for the first month of COBRA coverage (regardless of whether the executive or his eligible dependents elects COBRA coverage); and
- with respect to Ms. Yeh, 100% vesting acceleration of the Yeh Retention Bonus, including if she resigns for good reason (as defined in her CIC Severance Agreement).

If we terminate the employment of Mr. Hamamatsu or Ms. Yeh without cause, or they resign for good reason (as defined in each executive's CIC Severance Agreement), during the Change in Control Period, they will be entitled to receive the following:

- a lump sum payment equal to 12 months of base salary;
- a lump sum payment equal to 100% of their target bonus for the year of termination, plus an additional pro-rata amount of their target bonus for the year of termination based on the number of days employed during the year;
- a lump sum payment equal to the COBRA premiums that would be due for 12 months based on the premium that would be due for the first month of COBRA coverage (regardless of whether the executive or their eligible dependents elects COBRA coverage);
- 100% vesting acceleration of outstanding equity awards. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control; and
- with respect to Ms. Yeh, 100% vesting acceleration of the Yeh Retention Bonus.

The receipt of severance payments or benefits pursuant to the CIC Severance Agreements is subject to the executive signing a release of claims in our favor and complying with certain restrictive covenants set forth in the CIC Severance Agreement. Further, each CIC Severance Agreement contains a "better after-tax" provision, which provides that if any of the payments to the executive constitutes a parachute payment under Section 280G of the Code, the payments will either be (i) reduced or (ii) provided in full to the executive, whichever results in the executive receiving the greater amount after taking into consideration the payment of all taxes, including the excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code.

Namrata Sabharwal

In March 2026, we entered into an amended and restated CIC Severance Agreement with Ms. Sabharwal to bring her entitlements in the event of a change in control more in line with our other named executive officers. If we terminate Ms. Sabharwal's employment without cause, or Ms. Sabharwal resigns for good reason (each as defined in her CIC Severance Agreement), during the Change in Control Period, Ms. Sabharwal will be entitled to receive the following, subject to Ms. Sabharwal signing a release of claims in our favor and complying with certain restrictive covenants set forth in her CIC Severance Agreement:

- a lump sum payment equal to 6 months of base salary;
- a lump sum payment equal to 50% of Ms. Sabharwal's target bonus for the year of termination;

- a lump sum payment equal to the COBRA premiums that would be due for 6 months based on the premium that would be due for the first month of COBRA coverage (regardless of whether the executive or their eligible dependents elects COBRA coverage); and
- 100% vesting acceleration of outstanding equity awards. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any successor to the Company in a change in control refuses to assume, substitute or otherwise continue any outstanding equity awards, the vesting of such awards shall accelerate 100% immediately prior to, and contingent upon, the change in control.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Resignation

The following table provides an estimate of the value of the compensation and benefits due to each of our named executive officers assuming a termination without cause or if he or she terminates his or her employment for good reason, effective as of January 31, 2026, other than in connection with a change of control, under the CIC Severance Agreements described above (intrinsic values are based upon the closing price for a share of our common stock of $11.75 on January 30, 2026, last trading day in fiscal 2026). The actual amounts to be paid can only be determined at the time of such event.

Name	Cash Payment ($)		Benefit Continuation ($)	Intrinsic Value of Accelerated Equity Awards ($)		Total ($)
				Restricted Stock Units ($)	Options ($)	
	Salary	Bonus	Cobra			
Eric B. Stang	$ 625,000	$ 625,000	$ 28,985	$ 3,115,947	—	$ 4,394,932
Shig Hamamatsu	$ 342,750	—	$ 24,771	—	—	$ 367,521
Jenny C. Yeh	$ 337,500	—	$ 6,951	—	—	$ 344,451
Namrata Sabharwal	—	—	—	—	—	—

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Resignation in connection with a Change of Control

The following table provides an estimate of the value of the compensation and benefits due to each of our named executive officers assuming a termination without cause or if he or she terminates his or her employment for good reason, effective as of January 31, 2026, in connection with a change of control, under the agreements and the CIC Severance Agreements described above (intrinsic values are based upon the closing price for a share of our common stock of $11.75 on January 30, 2026, last trading day in fiscal 2026). The actual amounts to be paid can only be determined at the time of such event.

Name	Cash Payment ($)		Benefit Continuation ($)	Intrinsic Value of Accelerated Equity Awards ($)		Total ($)
				Restricted Stock Units ($)	Options ($)	
	Salary	Bonus	Cobra			
Eric B. Stang	$ 1,250,000	$1,250,000	$ 57,969	$ 5,059,844	—	$ 7,617,813
Shig Hamamatsu	$ 457,000	$ 310,000	$ 33,028	$ 1,428,354	—	$ 2,228,382
Jenny C. Yeh	$ 450,000	$ 695,000	$ 9,268	$ 1,103,020	—	$ 2,257,288
Namrata Sabharwal	—	—	—	$ 413,447	—	$ 413,447

CEO Pay Ratio

Under SEC rules, we are required to provide information regarding the relationship between the total annual compensation of Mr. Stang, our Chief Executive Officer, and the total annual compensation of our median employee (other than Mr. Stang). For our last completed fiscal year, which ended January 31, 2026:

- The median of the total annual compensation of all employees (other than Mr. Stang) of ours (including our consolidated subsidiaries) was $114,179.
- Mr. Stang's total annual compensation, as reported in the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table included in this Proxy Statement, was $5,028,580.
- Based on the above, for fiscal 2026, the ratio of Mr. Stang's total annual compensation to the median of the total annual compensation of all employees was 44 to 1.

We have calculated our disclosure based on the median employee identified as of January 31, 2026. This pay ratio is a reasonable estimate calculated in a manner consistent with Item 402(u) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act and based upon our reasonable judgment and assumptions. The SEC rules do not specify a single methodology for identification of the median employee or calculation of the pay ratio, and other companies may use assumptions and methodologies that are different from those used by us in calculating their pay ratio. Accordingly, the pay ratio disclosed by other companies may not be comparable to our pay ratio as disclosed above.

The methodology we used to calculate the pay ratio is described below.

- We determined the median of the total annual compensation of all of our employees as of January 31, 2026. As of January 31, 2026, we (including our consolidated subsidiaries, except for 102 employees acquired in the Q4 Acquisitions) had approximately 490 full-time, part-time and temporary employees, of whom approximately 448 (or approximately 91%) are U.S. employees, and approximately 42 (or approximately 9%) are located outside of the United States.
- We then compared the sum of (i) the total annual cash compensation earned by each of these employees for fiscal 2026 as reflected in our payroll records plus (ii) the fair value of equity awards (as determined in accordance with footnote 1 of the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table) granted to these employees in fiscal 2026, to determine the median employee, without annualizing the compensation of any employees who started their employment with us in fiscal 2026 but did not work for us or our consolidated subsidiaries for the entire year. Compensation paid in foreign currency was converted to U.S. dollars using currency conversion ratios in effect as of January 31, 2026. In determining the median total compensation of all of these employees, we did not make any cost of living adjustments to the wages paid to any employee outside of the U.S.
- Once we identified our median employee, we estimated the median employee's total annual compensation in accordance with the requirements of Item 402(c)(2)(x) of Regulation S-K, yielding the median total annual compensation disclosed above. With respect to Mr. Stang's total annual compensation, we used the amount reported in the "Total" column of our Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table included in this Proxy Statement.

Pay Versus Performance

This section provides disclosure about the relationship between executive compensation actually paid to our principal executive officer (PEO) and non-PEO NEOs and certain financial performance measures of the Company for the fiscal years listed below. This disclosure has been prepared in accordance with Item 402(v) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Pay Versus Performance Rules") and does not necessarily reflect how the compensation committee evaluates compensation decisions.

					Value of Initial Fixed $100 Investment Based On:(5)			
Fiscal Year(1)	Summary Compensation Table Total for PEO	Compensation Actually Paid to PEO(2)(3)	Average Summary Compensation Table Total for Non-PEO NEOs	Average Compensation Actually Paid to Non-PEO NEOs(2)(4)	Total Shareholder Return	Peer Group Total Shareholder Return	Net Income (Losses) (in millions)	Total Revenue (in millions)(6)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
2026	$ 5,028,580	$ 6,707,850	$ 1,346,155	$ 1,664,173	$ 87.23	$ 112.50	$ 6.46	$ 273.60
2025	$ 3,584,848	$ 5,656,895	$ 1,013,779	$ 1,370,499	$ 106.68	$ 95.44	$ (6.90)	$ 256.85
2024	$ 4,350,306	$ 2,786,861	$ 1,052,632	$ 833,134	$ 80.33	$ 83.32	$ (0.84)	$ 236.74
2023	$ 4,968,334	$ 2,919,461	$ 1,031,729	$ 778,606	$ 106.68	$ 83.10	$ (3.66)	$ 216.17
2022	$ 4,736,784	$ 6,835,673	$ 1,205,006	$ 1,070,882	$ 133.93	$ 102.50	$ (1.75)	$ 192.29

(1) The following table lists the PEO and non-PEO NEOs for each of fiscal years 2026, 2025, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

Year	PEO	Non-PEO NEOs
2026	Eric B. Stang	Shig Hamamatsu, Jenny Yeh, Namrata Sabharwal
2025	Eric B. Stang	Shig Hamamatsu, Jenny Yeh, James Gustke (former non-PEO NEO), Namrata Sabharwal
2024	Eric B. Stang	Shig Hamamatsu, Jenny Yeh, James Gustke, Namrata Sabharwal
2023	Eric B. Stang	Shig Hamamatsu, Jenny Yeh, James Gustke, Namrata Sabharwal
2022	Eric B. Stang	Shig Hamamatsu, Jenny Yeh, Ravi Narula (our former Chief Financial Officer), James Gustke

(2) The dollar amounts reported represent the amount of "compensation actually paid," as calculated in accordance with the Pay Versus Performance Rules. These dollar amounts do not reflect the actual amounts of compensation earned by or paid to our NEOs during the applicable year. For purposes of calculating "compensation actually paid," the fair value of equity awards is calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718 using the same assumption methodologies used to calculate the grant date fair value of awards for purposes of the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table (refer to "Executive Compensation– Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table" for additional information).

(3) The following table shows the amounts deducted from and added to the Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table total to calculate "compensation actually paid" to Mr. Stang in accordance with the Pay Versus Performance Rules:

Fiscal Year	Summary Compensation Table Total for PEO	Reported Value of Equity Awards	Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in the Year and Unvested at Year End	Year over Year Change in Fair Value of Outstanding and Unvested Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years	Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in the Year	Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years that Vested in the Year	Compensation Actually Paid to PEO
2026	$ 5,028,580	$ (3,852,800)	$ 3,196,375	$ 1,069,646	$ 644,525	$ 621,524	$ 6,707,850

(4) The following table shows the amounts deducted from and added to the average Fiscal 2026 Summary Compensation Table total compensation to calculate the average "compensation actually paid" to our non-PEO NEOs in accordance with the Pay Versus Performance Rules:

			Equity Award Adjustments				
Fiscal Year	Average Summary Compensation Table Total for Non-PEO NEOs	Average Reported Value of Equity Awards	Average Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in the Year and Unvested at Year End	Average Year over Year Change in Fair Value of Outstanding and Unvested Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years	Average Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in the Year	Average Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years that Vested in the Year	Average Compensation Actually Paid to Non-PEO NEOs
2026	$ 1,346,155	$ (706,347)	$ 586,002	$ 197,032	$ 118,163	$ 123,167	$ 1,664,173

(5) In accordance with the Pay Versus Performance Rules, the Company and the Company's peer group total shareholder return (the "Peer Group TSR") is determined based on the value of an initial fixed investment of $100 on January 31, 2021, through the end of the listed fiscal year. The Peer Group TSR set forth in this table was determined using the NASDAQ Telecommunications Index, which we also use in preparing the stock performance graph required by Item 201(e) of Regulation S-K for our Annual Report for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026.

(6) We have determined that Total Revenue, is the financial performance measure that, in the Company's assessment, represents the most important financial performance measure used to link "compensation actually paid" to our NEOs, for fiscal year 2026, to company performance (the "Company Selected Measure" as defined in the Pay Versus Performance Rules).

Tabular Disclosure of Most Important Performance Measures

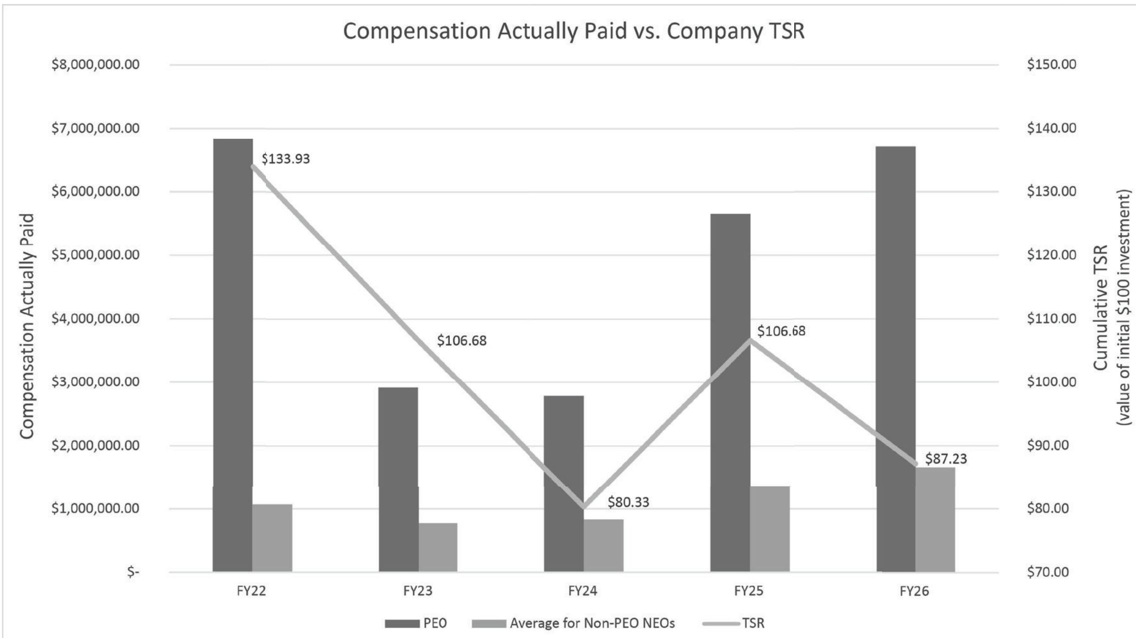
In accordance with the Pay Versus Performance Rules, the following table lists the measures that, in the Company's assessment, represent the most important financial performance measures used to link "compensation actually paid" to the Company's NEOs, for fiscal year 2026, to Company performance, as further described in "Elements of Our Executive Compensation Program*"*.

Most Important Performance Measures
Total Revenue
Adjusted EBITDA

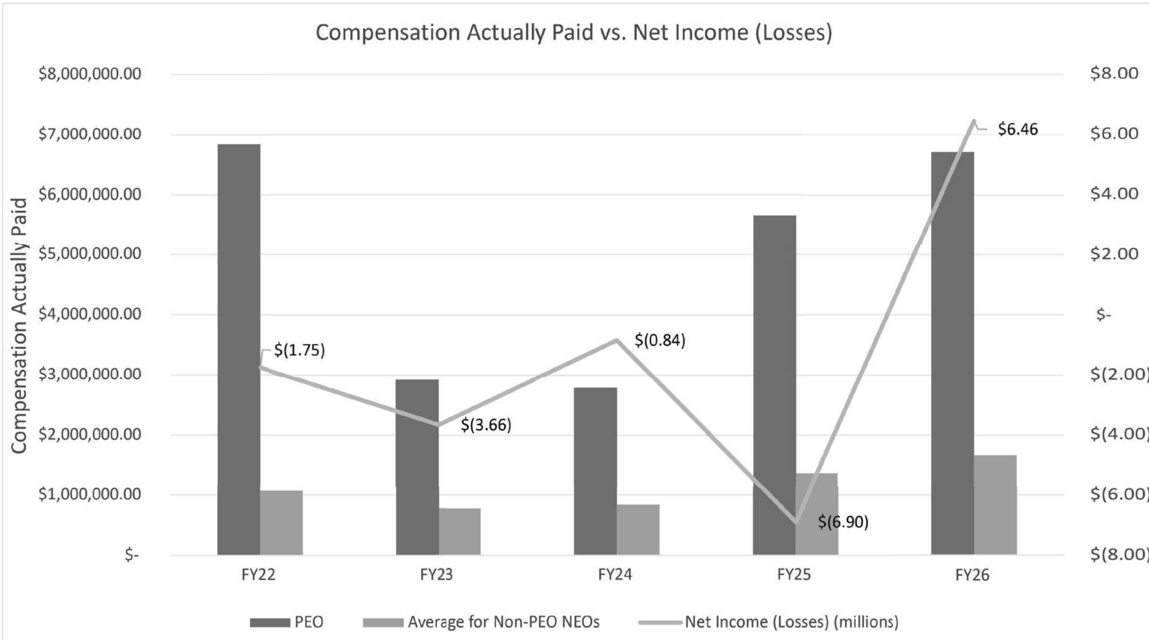
Relationship Between "Compensation Actually Paid" and Performance Measures

In accordance with the Pay Versus Performance Rules, the charts below illustrate how "compensation actually paid" to the NEOs aligns with the Company's financial performance as measured by TSR, net income or losses, and Total Revenue, as well as a comparison of TSR and Peer Group TSR.

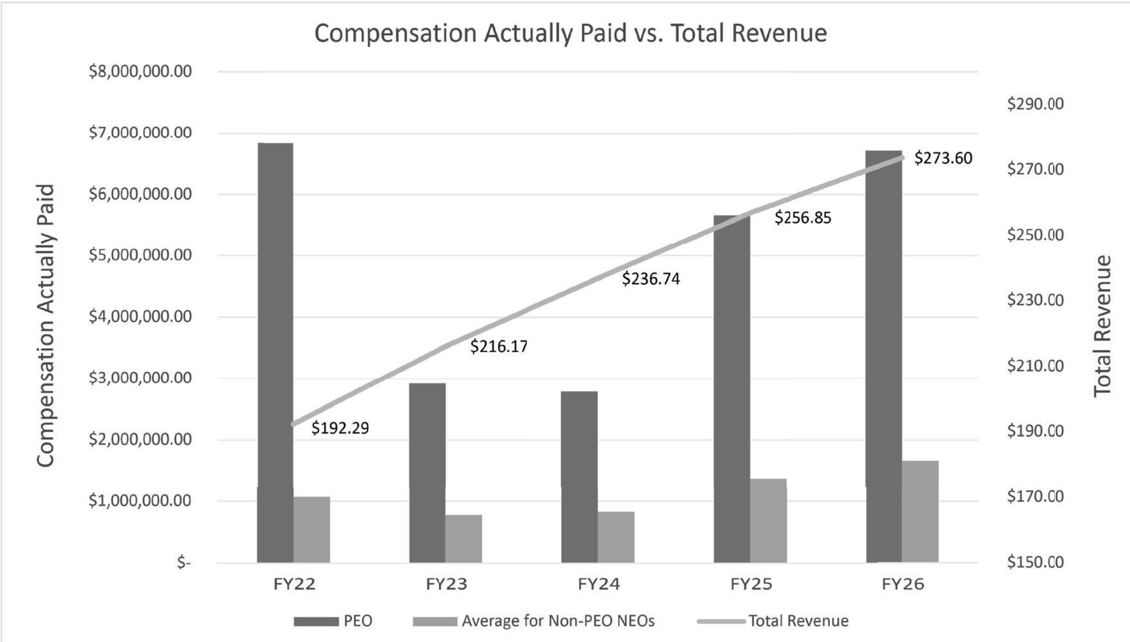
Compensation Actually Paid and Company TSR



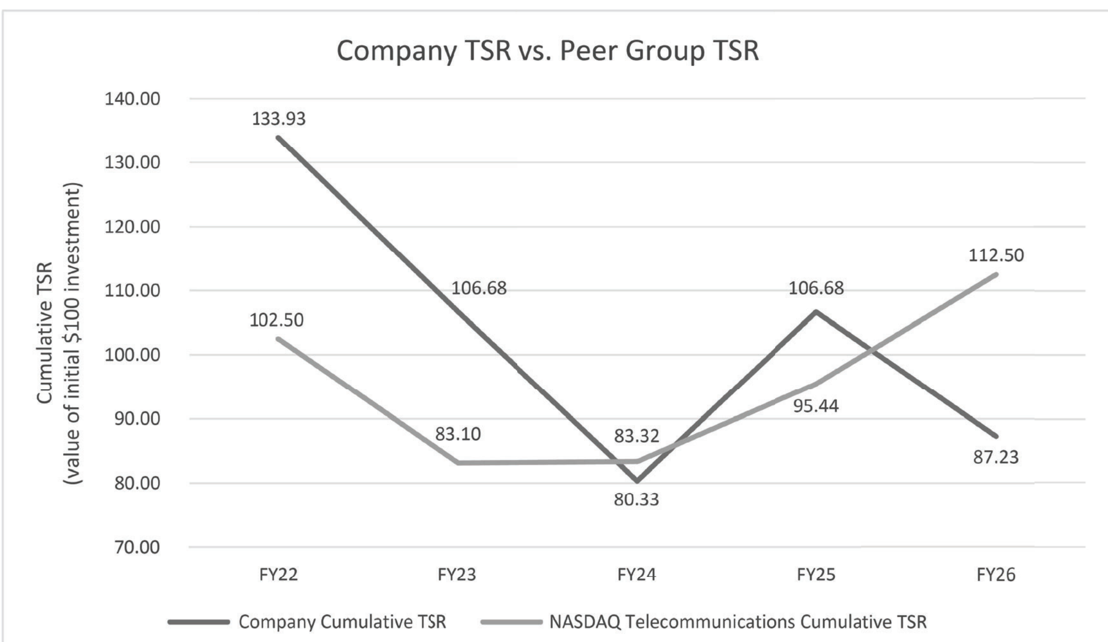
Compensation Actually Paid and Net Income (Losses)



Compensation Actually Paid and Total Revenue



TSR of the Company and TSR of the Peer Group



EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

At January 31, 2026, we maintained two equity compensation plans, both of which were approved by our Board of Directors and our stockholders at our 2025 annual meeting of stockholders. The following table provides the information shown for each of the two plans as of January 31, 2026.

Plan	Shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding plan options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Shares remaining available for future issuance under plan (excluding those reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders(1)	2,468,257 (2)	$ 13.44	5,463,217 (3)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	2,468,257	$ 13.44	5,463,217

(1) Includes our Amended and Restated 2015 Equity Incentive Plan ("EIP") and our Amended and Restated 2015 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"). For a description of these plans, see Note 8 to our Consolidated Financial Statements in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on April 3, 2026.

(2) This number represents outstanding options and outstanding and unvested restricted stock unit awards issued under the EIP.

(3) This number includes 2,805,620 shares available for issuance under our EIP and 2,657,597 shares reserved for issuance under our ESPP.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION MATTERS

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation contains provisions that limit the liability of our directors for monetary damages to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Consequently, our directors will not be personally liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duties as directors, except liability for the following:

- any breach of their duty of loyalty to our Company or our stockholders;
- any act or omission not in good faith or that involves intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- unlawful payments of dividends or unlawful stock repurchases or redemptions as provided in Section 174 of the Delaware General Corporation Law; or
- any transaction from which they derived an improper personal benefit.

Further, our Certificate of Incorporation provides for the exculpation of certain officers to the fullest extent permitted by law, including for personal liability for breach of fiduciary duty. This exculpation does not protect officers from liability for breach of the duty of loyalty, acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law or any transaction in which the officer derived an improper personal benefit. Nor does this exculpation shield such officers from liability for claims brought by or in the right of our company, such as derivative claims.

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that we will indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any person who is or was a party or is threatened to be made a party to any action, suit or proceeding, by reason of the fact that he or she is or was one of our directors or officers or is or was serving at our request as a director or officer of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise. Our amended and restated bylaws provide that we may indemnify to the fullest extent permitted by law any person who is or was a party or is threatened to be made a party to any action, suit or proceeding, by reason of the fact that he or she is or was one of our employees or agents or is or was serving at our request as an employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise. Our amended and restated bylaws also provide that we must advance expenses incurred by or on behalf of a director or officer in advance of the final disposition of any action or proceeding, subject to very limited exceptions.

In addition to the indemnification required in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, we entered into an indemnification agreement with each member of the Board of Directors and each of our executive officers. These agreements provide for the indemnification of our directors, officers and some employees for certain expenses and liabilities incurred in connection with any action, suit, proceeding or alternative dispute resolution mechanism, or hearing, inquiry or investigation that may lead to the foregoing, to which they are a party, or are threatened to be made a party, by reason of the fact that they are or were a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary of our Company, or any of our subsidiaries, by reason of any action or inaction by them while serving as an officer, director, agent or fiduciary, or by reason of the fact that they were serving at our request as a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary of another entity. In the case of an action or proceeding by or in the right of our Company or any of our subsidiaries, no indemnification will be provided for any claim where a court determines that the indemnified party is prohibited from receiving indemnification. We believe that these charter and bylaw provisions and indemnification agreements are necessary to attract and retain qualified persons as directors and officers.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Except for payments set forth under “Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance” and “Executive Compensation,” from February 1, 2025 to the present, there have been no transactions, and there are no currently proposed transactions in which:

- we have been or will be a participant;
- the amount involved exceeded or exceeds $120,000; and
- any of our directors, executive officers or holders of more than 5% of our capital stock, or any immediate family member of or person sharing the household with any of these individuals, had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

Policies and Procedures for Related Party Transactions

Our audit committee has the primary responsibility for reviewing and approving or disapproving “related party transactions,” which are transactions between us and related persons in which the aggregate amount involved exceeds or may be expected to exceed $120,000 and in which a related person has or will have a direct or indirect material interest. A related person is a director, executive officer, nominee for director, or greater than 5% beneficial owner of our common stock, in each case since the beginning of the most recently completed year, and their immediate family members. Our corporate governance guidelines provides that the audit committee shall review and approve or disapprove any related party transactions.

It is our intention to ensure that all future transactions between us and our officers, directors and principal stockholders and their affiliates, are approved by the audit committee of our Board of Directors, and are on terms no less favorable to us than those that we could obtain from unaffiliated third parties.

COMMUNICATIONS WITH OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Interested parties who wish to communicate with our Board of Directors or any specified individual director including our non-employee directors, may send their communications in writing to the Corporate Secretary at Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California, Attn: Corporate Secretary. The Corporate Secretary shall review all incoming communications and, if appropriate, route such communications to the appropriate member(s) of the Board of Directors or, if none is specified, to the Chairman of the Board (except for mass mailings, job inquiries, service complaints or inquiries, business solicitations and patently offensive or otherwise inappropriate material).

The Corporate Secretary may decide in the exercise of her judgment whether a response to any communication is necessary and shall provide a report to the nominating and governance committee on a quarterly basis of any communications received for which the Corporate Secretary has either responded or determined no response is necessary.

This procedure for communications with the non-management directors does not apply to (a) communications to non-employee directors from officers or directors of the Company who are stockholders, or (b) stockholder proposals submitted pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

This Audit Committee Report does not constitute soliciting material and should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any other filing by Ooma under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, except to the extent we specifically incorporate it by reference therein.

The audit committee consists of three members: Andrew H. Galligan, who serves as the chair of the audit committee, Peter J. Goettner and Russ Mann. During fiscal 2026, the audit committee held eight meetings. The audit committee has certain duties and powers as described in its written charter adopted by the Board of Directors. A copy of the charter is available on the Investors section of our website at https://investors.ooma.com.

The audit committee assists our Board of Directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities relating to the Company's financial accounting, reporting and controls. As set forth in the audit committee's charter, the audit committee is responsible for: overseeing the integrity of our accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of our financial statements; monitoring the periodic reviews of the adequacy of the accounting and financial reporting processes and systems of internal control that are conducted by our independent auditors and management; reviewing and evaluating the independence and performance of our independent auditors; and facilitating communication among our independent auditors, management and the Board of Directors. Our management is responsible for our financial statements and our internal controls.

The following is the report of the audit committee of our Board of Directors. The audit committee has reviewed and discussed our audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 with our management. In addition, the audit committee has discussed with KPMG LLP, our independent registered public accountants, the matters required to be discussed by the applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting and Oversight Board and the SEC. The audit committee also has received the written disclosures and the letter from KPMG LLP as required by the applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding the independent accountant's communications with the audit committee concerning independence, and the audit committee has discussed with KPMG LLP the independence of KPMG LLP.

Based on the audit committee's review of the matters noted above and its discussions with our independent accountants and our management, the audit committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the financial statements be included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 for filing with the SEC.

Respectfully submitted by the members of the audit committee of the Board of Directors:

Andrew H. Galligan (Chair)
Peter J. Goettner
Russ Mann

PROPOSAL ONE: ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

As set by the Board of Directors, pursuant to our amended and restated bylaws, the current authorized number of directors constituting our entire board is nine. We currently have eight directors and one vacancy. In accordance with our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, the Board is divided into three classes with staggered three-year terms and at the Annual Meeting, two Class II directors will be elected for three-year terms.

Nominees

Our nominating and governance committee of the Board of Directors recommended, and the Board of Directors approved, Susan G. Butenhoff and Russ Mann as nominees for election to the Board of Directors at the Annual Meeting. If elected, each of Ms. Butenhoff and Mr. Mann will serve as Class II directors until our annual meeting in 2029, or until a successor is qualified and elected or until her or his earlier resignation, death or removal. Each of the nominees is currently a director of the Company. Please see "Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance" in the Proxy Statement for information concerning the nominees.

Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy holders will vote the proxies received by them FOR each of Susan G. Butenhoff and Russ Mann. If the nominees are unable or decline to serve as a director at the time of the Annual Meeting, the proxies will be voted for another nominee designated by the Board of Directors. We are not aware of any reason that a nominee would be unable or unwilling to serve as a director.

Vote Required

Each director is elected by a plurality of the voting power of the shares participating online or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors at the Annual Meeting. Abstentions, broker non-votes and "withhold" votes will have no effect on the outcome of the vote.

The Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "FOR" the election of each of Susan G. Butenhoff and Russ Mann as Class II directors.

PROPOSAL TWO: RATIFICATION OF SELECTION OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Our audit committee of the Board of Directors has appointed KPMG LLP as Ooma's independent registered public accountants for the year ending January 31, 2027 and the Board recommends that stockholders vote for ratification of such appointment. KPMG LLP has been engaged as our independent registered public accounting firm since June 2021.

Notwithstanding its selection or voting results, the audit committee, in its discretion, may appoint new independent registered public accountants at any time during the year if the audit committee believes that such a change would be in the best interests of Ooma and its stockholders. If our stockholders do not ratify the appointment, the audit committee may reconsider whether it should appoint another independent registered public accounting firm.

We expect that representatives of KPMG LLP will be present online during the Annual Meeting to respond to appropriate questions and to make a statement if they so desire.

Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The following table sets forth all fees accrued or paid to KPMG LLP for audit services provided for, and other services provided in, the years ended January 31, 2026 and 2025:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2026	2025
Audit Fees(1)	$ 2,486,000	$ 1,843,000
Tax Fees(2)	$ 152,000	$ —
Total	$ 2,638,000	$ 1,843,000

(1) Audit Fees consist of professional services rendered in connection with the audit of our annual consolidated financial statements, including audited financial statements presented in our Annual Report on Form 10-K and services that are normally provided by the independent registered public accountants in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for those fiscal years.

(2) Tax Fees consisted of fees and expenses billed for professional services KPMG LLP rendered in connection with our tax return preparation and routine consulting services for those fiscal years.

Pre-approval Policy. Under our audit committee's policy governing our use of the services of our independent registered public accountants, the audit committee is required to pre-approve all audit and permitted non-audit services performed by our independent registered public accountants in order to ensure that the provision of such services does not impair the public accountants' independence. In the fiscal years ended January 31, 2026 and 2025, all fees identified above under the captions "Audit Fees" and "Tax Fees" that were billed by KPMG LLP were approved by the audit committee in accordance with SEC requirements.

In the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026, there were no professional services provided by KPMG LLP, other than those listed above, that would have required our audit committee to consider their compatibility with maintaining the independence of KPMG LLP.

Vote Required

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of common stock participating online or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on the matter is necessary to ratify the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accountants for the year ending January 31, 2027. Abstentions are treated as shares of common stock participating online or represented by proxy and entitled to vote and therefore, will have the effect of a vote "against" the ratification of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accountants. Broker non-votes will not count as votes cast for purposes of this proposal.

The Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "FOR" the ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP as Ooma's independent registered public accountants for the year ending January 31, 2027.

PROPOSAL THREE: NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON THE COMPENSATION OF OUR NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

We are seeking approval, on an advisory basis, of the compensation of our named executive officers for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026, as described in this Proxy Statement in the section titled "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis," the compensation tables and the narrative discussion relating to the compensation tables set forth in this proxy statement. This vote is not intended to address any specific item of compensation, and is rather intended to address the overall compensation of our named executive officers and the policies and practices described in this proxy statement. This non-binding advisory vote is commonly referred to as a "Say-on-Pay" proposal.

Our compensation programs are overseen by our compensation committee and reflect our general compensation philosophy for all employees, including our executive officers. Our executive compensation program is designed to attract, motivate, reward and retain highly qualified executives and motivate them to pursue our corporate objectives while encouraging the creation of long-term value for our stockholders. We evaluate and reward our executive officers through compensation intended to motivate them to identify and capitalize on opportunities to grow our business and maximize stockholder value over time. We strive to provide an executive compensation program that is market competitive, rewards achievement of our business objectives and is designed to provide a foundation of fixed compensation (base salary) and a substantial portion of performance-based compensation (short-term and long-term incentives) that are intended to align the interests of executive officers with those of our stockholders.

Stockholders are being asked to approve the following resolution at the Annual Meeting:

"RESOLVED, that the compensation paid to the named executive officers, as disclosed in this Proxy Statement pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Commission's compensation disclosure rules which disclosure includes the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, the compensation tables, and the narrative disclosures that accompany the compensation tables, is hereby approved."

This vote is advisory and therefore not binding on Ooma or our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors and its committees value the opinions of our stockholders, and to the extent there is any significant vote against the executive compensation described in this proxy statement, our compensation committee will consider the impact of such vote on our compensation policies and decisions.

Vote Required

An affirmative vote from holders of a majority in voting power of the shares present at the meeting or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on the proposal will be required to approve Ooma's executive compensation for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026. Abstentions are treated as shares of common stock participating online or represented by proxy and entitled to vote and, therefore, will have the effect of a vote "against" the resolution to approve the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this proxy statement. Broker non-votes will not count as votes cast for purposes of this proposal.

The Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "FOR" the resolution to approve the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this Proxy Statement.

ANNUAL REPORTS

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 (our “Annual Report”) (which is not a part of our proxy soliciting materials), is being mailed with this Proxy Statement to those stockholders that request to receive a copy of the proxy materials in the mail. Stockholders that received the Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials can access this Proxy Statement and our Annual Report at www.proxyvote.com, which does not have “cookies” that identify visitors to the site. Requests for copies of our Annual Report may also be directed to the Corporate Secretary at Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, CA 94085, Attn: Corporate Secretary.

We filed our Annual Report with the SEC on April 3, 2026. It is available free of charge at the SEC’s web site at www.sec.gov. Upon written request by an Ooma stockholder, we will mail without charge a copy of our Annual Report, including the financial statements and financial statement schedules, but excluding exhibits to our Annual Report. Exhibits to our Annual Report are available upon payment of a reasonable fee, which is limited to our expenses in furnishing the requested exhibit(s). All requests should be directed to the Corporate Secretary at Ooma, Inc., 525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, CA 94085, Attn: Corporate Secretary.

OTHER MATTERS

The Board of Directors does not know of any other matters to be presented at the Annual Meeting. If any additional matters are properly presented or otherwise allowed to be considered at the Annual Meeting, the persons named in the enclosed proxy will have discretion to vote shares they represent in accordance with their own judgment on such matters.

It is important that your shares be represented at the meeting, regardless of the number of shares that you hold. You are, therefore, urged to submit your proxy or voting instructions at your earliest convenience.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Sunnyvale, California
April 15, 2026

Ooma, Inc.
525 Almanor Avenue,
Suite 200
Sunnyvale, CA 94085

VOTE BY INTERNET

Before the Meeting – Go to **www.proxyvote.com**

Use the Internet to transmit your voting instructions and for electronic delivery of information. Vote by 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time on June 3, 2026. Have your proxy card in hand when you access the web site and follow the instructions to obtain your records and to create an electronic voting instruction form.

During the Meeting – Go to **www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026**
You may attend the Annual Meeting via the Internet and vote during the meeting. Have the information that is printed in the box marked by the arrow available and follow the instructions.

ELECTRONIC DELIVERY OF FUTURE PROXY MATERIALS
If you would like to reduce the costs incurred by our Company in mailing proxy materials, you can consent to receiving all future proxy statements, proxy cards and annual reports electronically via e-mail or the Internet. To sign up for electronic delivery, please follow the instructions above to vote using the Internet and, when prompted, indicate that you agree to receive or access proxy materials electronically in future years.

VOTE BY PHONE - 1-800-690-6903
Use any touch-tone telephone to transmit your voting instructions. Vote by 11:59 P.M. Eastern Time on June 3, 2026. Have your proxy card in hand when you call and then follow the instructions.

VOTE BY MAIL
Mark, sign and date your proxy card and return it in the postage-paid envelope we have provided or return it to Vote Processing, c/o Broadridge, 51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, NY.

TO VOTE, MARK BLOCKS BELOW IN BLUE OR BLACK INK AS FOLLOWS:

V44323-P06616 KEEP THIS PORTION FOR YOUR RECORDS

THIS PROXY CARD IS VALID ONLY WHEN SIGNED AND DATED. DETACH AND RETURN THIS PORTION ONLY

OOMA, INC.

To withhold authority to vote for any individual nominee(s), mark "For All Except" and write the number(s) of the nominee(s) on the line below.

The Board of Directors recommends you vote FOR the following:	**For All**	**Withhold All**	**For All Except**
1. To elect two Class II directors to hold office until the 2029 annual meeting of stockholders or until their respective successors are elected and qualified:	☐	☐	☐

Nominees:

1) Susan G. Butenhoff

2) Russ Mann

The Board of Directors recommends you vote FOR the following proposals:

	For	**Against**	**Abstain**
2. To ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm of the Company for its fiscal year ending January 31, 2027.	☐	☐	☐
3. To approve a non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers as described in the Proxy Statement.	☐	☐	☐

NOTE: The proxies are authorized to vote in their discretion upon such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof.

Our Board of Directors recommends that you vote FOR the election of the director nominees named in Proposal No. 1 of the Proxy Statement, FOR the ratification of the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm as described in Proposal No. 2 of the Proxy Statement, and FOR the compensation of our named executive officers as described in Proposal No. 3 of the Proxy Statement.

Please sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) hereon. When signing as attorney, executor, administrator, or other fiduciary, please give full title as such. Joint owners should each sign personally. All holders must sign. If a corporation or partnership, please sign in full corporate or partnership name by authorized officer.

Signature [PLEASE SIGN WITHIN BOX]	Date	Signature (Joint Owners)	Date

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Annual Meeting:
The Proxy Statement and Annual Report to Security Holders are available at www.proxyvote.com.

OOMA, INC.
Annual Meeting of Stockholders
June 4, 2026 9:30 A.M.
This proxy is solicited by the Board of Directors

The undersigned stockholder(s) hereby appoint(s) Shig Hamamatsu and Jenny C. Yeh, or either of them, as proxies, each having full power of substitution, to vote all of the shares of common stock of, Ooma, Inc., that the undersigned stockholder(s) is/are entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on June 4, 2026, at 9:30 A.M. local time, ***via live webcast on the Internet at www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/ooma2026***, and any adjournment or postponement thereof, on all matters set forth on the reverse side and in its/their discretion upon such other matters as may properly come before the Annual Meeting.

The undersigned hereby acknowledge(s) receipt of the Proxy Statement dated April 15, 2026, and a copy of Ooma, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2026, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 3, 2026. The undersigned hereby expressly revokes any and all proxies heretofore given or executed by the undersigned with respect to the shares of stock represented by this proxy and, by filing this proxy with the Secretary of Ooma, Inc., gives notice of such revocation.

This proxy, when properly executed, will be voted in the manner directed herein. If no such direction is made, this proxy will be voted in accordance with the Board of Directors' recommendations. Our Board of Directors recommends that you vote FOR the election of the director nominees named in Proposal No. 1 of the Proxy Statement, FOR the ratification of the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm as described in Proposal No. 2 of the Proxy Statement, and FOR the compensation of our named executive officers as described in Proposal No. 3 of the Proxy Statement. This proxy may be revoked at any time prior to the time it is voted.

Continued and to be signed on reverse side

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-37493

Ooma, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in charter)

Delaware	**06-1713274**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

525 Almanor Avenue, Suite 200, Sunnyvale, California 94085

(Address of principal executive offices and zip code)

Registrant's telephone number **(650) 566-6600**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Trading Symbol**	**Name of each exchange on which registered**
Common Stock, par value $0.0001	OOMA	The New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company or emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large Accelerated Filer	☐	Accelerated Filer	☒
Non-Accelerated Filer	☐	Small reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of July 31, 2025, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately $256 million, based upon the closing price reported for such date on the New York Stock Exchange.

27.5 million shares of common stock were issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2026.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Such Proxy Statement will be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which this report relates. Except with respect to information specifically incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K, the Proxy Statement is not deemed to be filed as part of this Form 10-K.

Ooma, Inc.
Table of Contents

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 (“Form 10-K”) contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). The words “believe,” “will,” “may,” “estimate,” “continue,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “should,” “plan,” “expect,” “predict,” “could,” “potentially” and variations of such words and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements, which may include, but are not limited to, statements concerning the following:

- our future financial performance, including trends in revenue, cost of revenue, operating expenses and income taxes;
- our estimates of the size of our market opportunity and forecasts of market growth;
- our ability to attract and retain customers, including our ability to maintain adequate customer care and manage increases in our churn rate;
- our ability to develop, launch or acquire new products and services, improve our existing products and services (including through the development, adoption, and use of artificial intelligence), manage our supply chain, and increase the value of our products and services;
- our ability to successfully maintain our relationships with our key retailers, technology services distributors ("TSDs") and resellers;
- server or system failures that could affect the quality or disrupt the services we provide and our ability to maintain data security;
- changes to our business resulting from increased competition or changes in market trends;
- our ability to increase our revenue and our revenue growth rate, anticipate demand for our products, and effectively manage our future growth;
- our ability to successfully enter new markets, manage our international expansion, and identify, evaluate and consummate acquisitions;
- our ability to successfully integrate any acquisitions and achieve the intended results of such acquisitions;
- our ability to improve local number portability provisioning and obtain direct inward dialing numbers;
- the sufficiency of our cash and cash equivalents to meet our working capital and capital expenditure requirements;
- our ability to borrow funds and access capital markets, as well as our ability to repay and comply with the terms of our indebtedness and the possibility that we may incur indebtedness in the future;
- the effects of industry trends on our results of operations;
- our ability to maintain, protect and enhance our brand and intellectual property;
- government regulation, including compliance with regulatory requirements and changes in market rules, rates and tariffs;
- our ability to comply with applicable FCC regulations, including those regarding E-911 services;
- increasing regulation of our services and the imposition of federal, state and municipal sales and use taxes, fees or surcharges on our services;
- the differences between our services, including emergency calling, compared to traditional phone services;
- the future trading prices of our common stock; and
- other risk factors included under the section titled “Risk Factors”

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. Such statements are based on management’s expectations as of the date of this filing and involve many risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results, events or circumstances to differ materially from those expressed or implied in our forward-looking statements. Such risks and uncertainties include those described throughout this report and particularly in the sections entitled “Risk Factors” and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.” Given these risks and uncertainties, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. Readers are urged to carefully review and consider all of the information in this Form 10-K and in other documents we file from time to time with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements made in this Form 10-K to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this filing or to reflect new information or the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by law. We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, joint ventures or investments we may make.

When we use the terms “Ooma,” the “Company,” “we,” “us” or “our” in this report, we are referring to Ooma, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries unless the context requires otherwise. Ooma, Ooma Telo, AirDial, Broadsmart, OnSIP, Talkatone, 2600Hz, Phone.com and the Ooma logo referred to or displayed herein are trademarks of Ooma, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. All other company and product names referred to herein may be trademarks of the respective companies with which they are associated.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Overview

Ooma provides leading communications services and related technologies that bring unique features, ease of use, and affordability to business and residential customers through our smart software-as-a-service ("SaaS") and unified communications platforms. For businesses of all sizes, we deliver advanced voice and collaboration features including messaging, intelligent virtual attendants and video conferencing to help them run more efficiently. Ooma's all-in-one replacement solution for analog phone lines helps businesses maintain mission-critical systems by moving connectivity to the cloud. For consumers, our residential phone service provides PureVoice high-definition voice quality, advanced functionality and integration with mobile devices.

We drive the adoption of our platforms by providing communications solutions to the large and growing markets for business, residential and mobile users, and then facilitate growth by offering new and innovative connected services to our user base. Our customers typically adopt our platforms by making a purchase or rental of our on-premise devices and end-point devices, including Ooma AirDial, connecting to the internet and activating services, for which they primarily pay on a monthly basis. We believe we have achieved high levels of customer satisfaction, retention and loyalty. Our business and residential phone service solutions are each top-ranked by our customers according to surveys by PC Mag and Consumer Reports.

Our services rely upon the following main elements: our multi-tenant cloud service, on-premise devices, desktop and mobile applications, and calling platforms. Ooma's cloud provides a high-quality, secure, managed and reliable connection integrating every element of our platforms. Our platforms power all aspects of our business, providing a high-volume, low-cost infrastructure for our communications solutions, and enabling a number of other current and future applications and services for productivity, automation, monitoring, safety, security and networking infrastructure.

We generate revenues primarily from the sale of subscriptions and other services for our business and residential communications solutions. We generate our product and other revenue from the sale of our on-premise devices and end-point devices, including Ooma AirDial. We primarily offer our solutions in the United States and Canada, with limited offerings in certain other countries. We believe that our differentiated solutions and our long-term customer relationships uniquely position us to add new connected services and exploit adjacent markets. We believe that our platforms are particularly well-suited to enable the delivery of connected services because they are always on, monitored and interactive.

We have experienced strong revenue growth in recent periods. Our total revenue was $273.6 million, $256.9 million, and $236.7 million in fiscal 2026, 2025, and 2024, respectively, Fiscal 2026 revenue included $6.1 million attributable to the December 2025 acquisitions of FluentStream Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries ("FluentStream") and Phone.Com, Inc. ("Phone.com"). As of January 31, 2026, we had a total of approximately 1.4 million Ooma Business and Ooma Residential core users, including 164,000 users from our recent acquisitions of FluentStream and Phone.com. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" below.

We were incorporated in 2003 as a Delaware corporation and our stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "OOMA." Our corporate headquarters are located in Sunnyvale, California. Our primary website address is www.ooma.com.

Our Solutions

Ooma Business

Our mission is providing business communications services that are simple, easy to use, and deliver excellent value to small, medium-sized, and large companies. We offer a range of solutions to fit each business' needs, along with personalized support to resolve any issues in deploying and maintaining Ooma services. We refer to Ooma Office, Ooma Enterprise, Ooma AirDial, 2600Hz, FluentStream, Phone.com and OnSIP collectively as Ooma Business.

Ooma Office

Ooma Office is a cloud-based multi-user communications system for small and medium-sized businesses designed to manage communications in and out of the office with a suite of business features at affordable prices. Ooma Office is simple and intuitive to setup and use, mobile-friendly, scalable, and provides a variety of configurations to meet our customers' specific needs. Customers have their choice of equipment for voice service, including IP phones, smartphones, PCs and traditional analog phones.

Ooma Office has three service plans, which are generally sold as monthly subscriptions:

Ooma Office Essentials provides a curated set of essential business phone features that enables teams to connect seamlessly with customers and co-workers, including: virtual receptionist, extension dialing, multi-device ring options, ring groups, call park, audio conferencing, digital fax, music-on-hold, intercom/paging, and voicemail-to-email audio files. The Office Mobile App allows virtual deployment without hardware, so users can make, receive and transfer phone calls, listen to voicemails, text, and manage their Ooma account on-the-go from any iOS or Android device.

Ooma Office Pro offers everything in Ooma Office Essentials while adding a set of more robust features including: HD video conferencing (Ooma Meetings), call recording, call analytics, caller info match, enhanced robocall blocking, voicemail transcription, and integrations with Google Workspace and Microsoft 365 applications. Additionally, the Office Pro Desktop App conveniently enables Pro users to have their complete business communications system on their PCs and Macs to make and receive calls, host and join video meetings, use SMS and MMS messaging, access company directories, access in-depth caller profiles for both inbound and outbound calls, and other capabilities. The Desktop App works anywhere the computer has an internet connection, keeping employees and teams connected while working from home, on the road, or in the office.

Ooma Office Pro Plus is our top-tier service plan that offers everything in Ooma Office Pro while adding powerful employee and customer tools, including: advanced call management, call queuing for satisfying basic call center needs, hot-desking to facilitate hybrid work environments and shared workspaces, online bookings to schedule appointments and meetings, expanded videoconferencing options for Ooma Meetings, and integrations with general CRM systems.

Ooma Enterprise

Ooma Enterprise is a highly customizable, flexible, and scalable unified-communications-as-a-service ("UCaaS") solution that complements Ooma Office and allows us to meet the needs of organizations of all sizes. Telecommunications and networking services available through Ooma Enterprise include mobile and softphone telephony, presence and instant messaging, multiparty audio, video and web conferencing, and call center capabilities with full Application Programming Interface ("API") support.

Our enterprise UCaaS platform enables easy drag-and-drop call flow management, using modular applications that can be selectively enabled to suit customer needs. Some of these applications include WebRTC, Call Center, Mobile and Desktop applications, Team Chat, and a distinctive reporting portal for end users and administrators. For our call center customers, we offer agents and call center managers the ability to visualize their performance through their day or over time with custom reporting solutions. Additionally, Ooma Direct Routing for Microsoft Teams allows every device enabled with the Teams app – desktops, laptops, smart phones and tablets – to become a fully functional business phone that connects Teams users to external phone lines.

Our platform is built on an open API architecture that enables agility, customizations, and integrations into back-end solutions such as CRM, predictive analytics, accounting and customer renewal systems, either internally or via third party developers. Our global cloud-based network provides business-class security, redundancy, and failover, as well as uniquely routes calls through the shortest path to provide the highest voice quality. This gives Ooma Enterprise customers the ability to streamline business processes and ensure their customers are serviced faster, boosting satisfaction, repeat orders, referrals, and revenues in addition to enabling their users to improve productivity.

Ooma AirDial

Ooma AirDial is a complete integrated solution for businesses to address the decommissioning of legacy copper-wire analog phone service, also known as plain old telephone service (“POTS”). This “copper sunset” has created a significant challenge for maintaining safety communications devices and business-critical systems that today require a POTS line – ranging from fire alarm panels to elevator phones, fax machines, public safety phones, building access systems and more – that often cannot be migrated to voice over internet service. Ooma AirDial provides a turnkey replacement for POTS lines by combining the Ooma AirDial base station with virtual analog phone service and a data connection through a nationwide wireless network at one low monthly rate. Ooma AirDial also comes with an intuitive, web-based portal that enables users to view and manage remotely the status of all Ooma AirDial devices together. Each base station can support up to four safety devices. Ooma AirDial can be self-installed or professionally installed through Ooma or third parties.

OnSIP

OnSIP provides UCaaS solutions designed to make communications approachable for smaller sized business, much like Ooma Office, allowing customers to utilize modern communications tools to enhance their business while streamlining deployment and ongoing management. OnSIP customers can choose between unlimited monthly plans and metered “pay as you go” plans.

2600Hz

Ooma provides business communications applications targeted at resellers and carriers through a technology platform called 2600hz, Inc. ("2600Hz"). 2600Hz has a global customer base leveraging the 2600Hz communications solution that provides UCaaS, Communications Platform as a Service ("CPaaS"), Call Center as a Service ("CCaaS") and carrier services applications. Additionally, the platform provides a robust set of APIs allowing extension integrations and customization.

FluentStream

In December 2025, we acquired FluentStream Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries (“FluentStream”). FluentStream provides cloud communications/UCaaS solutions for small and medium-sized organizations, with a strong channel/partner program. Like Ooma Office, it offers voice, text, mobile, and call center features, and supports remote/hybrid workforces, with a strong emphasis on customer service and reliability.

Phone.com

In December 2025, we acquired Phone.Com, Inc. (“Phone.com”), a provider of UCaaS solutions for small and medium-sized organizations. Like Ooma Office, it offers flexible, affordable, and reliable solutions spanning voice, video, text, specialized call handling, and desktop and mobile applications.

Ooma Residential

Ooma Residential includes Ooma Telo basic and premier services as well as our smart security solutions. Our residential phone service provides PureVoice HD voice quality, advanced functionality and integration with mobile devices. Overall, our residential platform enables an ecosystem for connected services by integrating with other automation solutions to enable innovative and valuable features.

Home Phone Services

Ooma Basic offers unlimited personal calling within the United States and features such as: voicemail access, call waiting, caller ID, network address book and 911 calling, with text alerts when 911 is dialed from the home. Our Ooma Mobile HD app allows users to make and receive phone calls and access Ooma features and settings with any iOS or Android device over a Wi-Fi or cellular data connection. The app includes unlimited mobile domestic calls, subject to normal residential usage limitations, and enables users to make international calls on their mobile devices using Ooma’s low-cost international calling plan.

Ooma Premier offers a suite of advanced calling features on a monthly or annual subscription basis, including: custom and anonymous call blocking, robocall blocking, receiving incoming calls on the Ooma Mobile HD App, call forwarding, three-way conference calling, and a backup number. We also offer other premium subscription services to our customers, independent of Ooma Premier, including an international calling plan.

Home Phone Products

We offer three ways to connect to our residential phone services:

Ooma Telo is a complete home communications solution designed to serve as the primary phone line in the home, delivering high-quality voice communications, advanced calling features and connected services that are not offered by traditional landlines. Users make a one-time purchase of an Ooma Telo base station and plug it into a high-speed internet connection and standard home phone devices. Users have the option to transfer their existing phone number for a one-time fee or to select a new number at no cost. Once set up, users have access to free nationwide calling, international calling with low rates and the features described above.

Ooma Telo Air is a wireless Ooma Telo with built-in Wi-Fi and Bluetooth capabilities that connects to the internet using the home's Wi-Fi network and can be paired with mobile phones to answer incoming calls from any phone in the home.

Ooma Telo LTE combines the Ooma Telo base station with the Ooma LTE Adapter and battery back-up to deliver an always-on home phone solution with all of the advanced features provided by our unique cloud-based residential platform.

Ooma also sells a variety of accessories including: handsets with smartphone-like features, remote phone jacks and battery backup, as well as a range of sensors for home security and monitoring.

Talkatone

Our Talkatone mobile app is available to anyone with an iOS or Android mobile device and can be downloaded from the Apple App Store or Google Play for free. Registered users choose their own phone number to make and receive free texts and calls to most United States and Canadian numbers using a Wi-Fi or cellular data connection within and out-of-network. Talkatone also enables users to call, text, chat and share with friends and family that do not have the app installed. Advertising is displayed within the mobile app and users can choose to purchase premium services such as ad-free usage and international calling plans.

Sales and Marketing

Our sales and marketing objectives are to grow our customer base and sell additional services to our existing customers using an integrated and multi-channel marketing approach. We continually test and refine our marketing and sales tactics to drive sales at a low customer acquisition cost.

Marketing and Advertising

Online. We use online marketing including search engine marketing, search engine optimization, generative engine optimization, online video, digital display advertising and social media to attract customers as they do online research for the products and services we offer. We continue to reach out to our prospect leads over time using e-mail and telemarketing.

Traditional. We use radio advertising to build awareness and interest for our products and services, which benefits both Ooma Business and Ooma Residential. We believe that radio advertising provides an opportunity to build the Ooma brand cost-effectively, educate prospects on Ooma's unique combination of quality and value, and capture prospects' attention. Businesses and consumers who hear our ads are directed to our web site, our inbound sales personnel, and/or to key retail partners.

Word-of-mouth. We actively mobilize our customers and brand advocates to spread word-of-mouth marketing by sharing Ooma news and information through social media and e-mail. We sell additional services to our existing customer base by offering free trials and promotional offers, as well as sending e-mail communications and leaving messages on their Ooma voicemail service.

Sales, Customers and Backlog

We have a diverse and growing customer base across a wide range of industries. Our business and residential products are sold through direct channels, retailers, value-added resellers, technology services distributors (TSDs) and other resellers. The direct channel, value-added resellers and master agents are our primary distribution channels for business customers. Direct channel and retail are our primary distribution channels for residential customers. Our direct sales force is focused on business sales and includes trained sales representatives located in the United States and Canada.

Our retail distribution includes national and regional consumer electronics, big box retailers and leading online retailers, including Amazon, Best Buy, Costco.com, Walmart.com and others. We also have strategic partnerships with third parties, such as T-Mobile, which enable us to sell our services and products to certain of their customers. No single customer accounted for 10% or more of our total revenue for fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024.

Our service plans are generally sold as monthly subscriptions; however, certain plans are also offered as annual and multi-year subscriptions. Products are generally shipped and billed shortly after receipt of an order. We do not believe that our product backlog at any particular time is meaningful because it is not necessarily indicative of future revenue in any given period as such orders may be rescheduled or cancelled without penalty prior to shipment. The majority of our product revenue comes from orders that are received and shipped in the same quarter.

Customer Support

Our primary customer support objective is to satisfy our customers and educate them on the features and benefits of our products to optimize the overall user experience. We employ an active customer management strategy in which we drive incremental revenue through cross-selling of products and services. Our customer support teams also manage the porting process for our customers as well as billing and payment activities.

We maintain multiple customer contact centers, including one in Newark, California and another in Boca Raton, Florida, which primarily supports our Business customers. Our offices located in Vancouver, British Columbia, Boca Raton, Florida, Newark, New Jersey, and Poway, California support our enterprise and some business customers. We also have third party partners in Manila and India that primarily supports our residential and backoffice services. We utilize a variety of communication media to serve the needs of our customers including telephone, online chat, online tutorials and e-mail.

Engineering, Research and Development

We take an integrated approach to the development of our technology. Our extensive engineering resources span both hardware and software, and our business scope encompasses the entire platform from user devices such as handsets to cloud infrastructure, giving us the ability to create unique features and services for our customers. We believe our integrated engineering and business strategy is a significant competitive advantage and makes it feasible for us to leverage our platforms to deliver a broad range of productivity, automation and infrastructure connected services.

We have invested significant time and resources into developing our engineering, research and development team, resulting in a group with diverse skills, ranging from digital and radio frequency hardware design to embedded software, network software, telecommunications, database architecture, operations support systems, billing, security, web design and mobile app development. Because our team develops and integrates our solutions, we are able to offer a solution that works seamlessly between software and hardware and responds to customer feedback to add in additional features and services that work across our platforms. Our team consists of a core set of engineers located primarily in the United States, augmented by development teams in several international locations.

Operations and Manufacturing

We currently serve most of our customers from three separate data center facilities located in Northern California, Texas and Virginia, where we lease space from Equinix, Inc. We also lease data center space in certain cities in the United States, Europe, South Africa, and Asia Pacific. While our service operations are partially redundant, account provisioning and billing are operated out of the San Jose facility for most of our customers. Our network operations and carrier operations teams are responsible for designing our core routing and switching infrastructure, managing growth and maintenance (including the introduction of new services) and orchestrating vendor relationships for hosted services, IP transit and carrier services and daily operation of our cloud and other services. The design of these services, and the tools for monitoring and managing them, are developed in combination with our engineering team.

We primarily contract with manufacturers in Vietnam, Taiwan and other Asian countries to produce our on-premise and end-point devices, including Ooma AirDial. We configure and ship to our channel partners and end users through our internal manufacturing and logistics team based in Newark, California. Our internal logistics team also manages reverse logistics for channel and warranty returns and works closely with our engineering team to develop tooling and processes that bring new products into production.

Competition

The market for communications solutions and other connected services for business, home and mobile users is very large, complex, fragmented and defined by changing technology and customer demands. We expect competition to continue to increase in the future. We believe that the defining factors driving competition in our market include:

- Quality and consistency of communications services;
- Lifetime value of initial investment and ongoing cost of services;
- Breadth of features and capabilities;
- System reliability, availability and performance;
- Speed and ease of activation, setup, and configuration;
- Ownership and control of the proprietary technology;
- Integration with multiple end-point devices and mobile solutions;
- Customer satisfaction and brand loyalty; and
- Ability to effectively access reseller channels

We believe that we generally compete favorably on the basis of the factors listed above. We face competition from a broad range of providers of communications solutions and other connected services for business, home and mobile users. Some of these competitors include:

- Established communications providers, such as Comcast Corporation, Verizon Communications Inc. and Rogers Communications Inc;
- Other cloud-based communications companies such as RingCentral Inc., Vonage Holdings Corp. (acquired by Ericsson), 8x8 Inc., Nextiva, Inc., Intermedia.net Inc., Dialpad Inc., Microsoft Corporation, Zoom Video Communications, Inc., Alphabet Inc. (Google Voice), Crexendo, Inc. and Alianza, Inc.; and
- Traditional on-premise hardware business communications providers such as Cisco Systems, Inc. and Mitel, Inc.

All of these companies currently or may in the future host their solutions through the cloud.

Similarly, the market for our CPaaS and CCaaS 2600Hz solutions is rapidly evolving, significantly fragmented and highly competitive, with relatively low barriers to entry in some segments. Our competitors in this segment of the market are primarily (i) CPaaS companies that offer communications products and applications, such as Twilio Inc., Vonage Holdings Corp. (acquired by Ericsson), Plivo Inc., and Sinch Inc., and (ii) other software companies that compete with portions of these and CCaaS solutions, such as RingCentral Inc., 8x8 Inc., Dialpad Inc., Five9 Inc., and NICE Systems Ltd. Additionally, our AirDial product competes in the POTS replacement market, which is relatively new, rapidly developing and subject to change. We face competition from a range of companies, such as Verizon Communications Inc., Granite Telecommunications LLC, MetTel Inc., AT&T Inc. and Napco Security Technologies, Inc., as well as other service providers that bundle their offerings with POTS-related products from POTS replacement equipment manufacturers, such as DataRemote Inc.

See the section entitled “Risks Related to Our Business and Industry” in Item 1A. "Risk Factors" below for more information related to competition.

Human Capital

People and Culture. We view our people and our company culture as key to our success. We aim to attract and retain talented people representing diverse perspectives and skills, who are driven by our common core values encompassing the following:

We care that everyone loves their Ooma experience.

We think big to innovate and revolutionize markets.

We create smarter solutions that uniquely deliver both superior experiences and superior value.

We embrace diversity of thought to make the best decisions.

We respect that problems are best solved by fact-based discussions and positive intent.

We choose to be a force for good in the world.

Social Impact and Employee Belonging. Our commitment to fostering a workplace that is diverse and fair, where all employees belong, is an integral part of who we are and how we operate. We seek to build a strong and caring culture of inclusion and lead with both passion and compassion. We believe our diversity of viewpoints makes us strong and internal employee committees such as our "Culture Crew" provide an open door to all of our personnel who would like to actively contribute to these efforts of enriching our employee experience.

Compensation and Benefits. We aim to provide our employees competitive salaries and benefit programs that help meet the varying needs of our workforce. These programs include an employee stock purchase plan, equity awards and bonuses, a 401(k) retirement plan with a company match, healthcare benefits, time off and family leave policy, and flexible work arrangements. We conduct annual benchmarking to assess our compensation and benefit programs against those of our peers and general industry trends.

Community Support. We believe in giving back and promoting community outreach through corporate giving and employee volunteerism. Through our “Culture Crew”, we partner with certain non-profit organizations to help support several local communities. Through our "Corporate Match Program", we support employee charitable donations by matching charitable donations of up to a certain amount per employee per fiscal year.

Employees and Contractors

As of January 31, 2026, we had a total of 1,420 employees and contractors, located primarily in the United States, Philippines and Canada. None of our employees is represented by a labor union or subject to a collective bargaining agreement.

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of patents, trade secrets, copyrights, trademarks, confidentiality and proprietary rights agreements with our employees, consultants and other third parties, as well as other contractual protections to establish and protect our intellectual property rights. We control access to our software, documentation and other proprietary information, and our software is protected by United States and international copyright laws. As of January 31, 2026, we had 56 issued patents and 2 patent applications pending in the United States and no patent applications pending in foreign jurisdictions. Our issued patents will expire approximately between 2027 and 2040. We are also a party to various license agreements with third parties who typically grant us the right to use certain third-party technology in conjunction with our products and services, or to integrate software into our products, including open source software and other software available on commercially reasonable terms. Although our success depends, in part, on our ability to protect our proprietary technology and other intellectual property rights, we believe the technological and creative skills of our personnel, the development of new features and functionality and frequent enhancements to our products and services are the primary methods of establishing and maintaining our technology leadership position.

See the section entitled “Risks Related to Security, IT Systems and Intellectual Property” in Item 1A. "Risk Factors” below for more information on our intellectual property risks.

Regulatory Matters

Traditional telephone service historically has been subject to extensive federal and state regulation, while Internet services generally have been subject to less regulation. Because some elements of Voice-over-Internet Protocol (“VoIP”) resemble the services provided by traditional telephone companies and others resemble the services provided by internet service providers, the VoIP industry has not fit easily within the existing framework of telecommunications law. The Federal Communications Commission (“FCC”), the U.S. Congress, and various regulatory bodies in the states and in foreign countries have imposed regulations on VoIP providers and are continuing to consider new regulatory requirements on VoIP services.

Federal Regulation. We are subject to a number of FCC regulations. Among others, these regulatory obligations include: complying with supply chain requirements, contributing to the Federal Universal Service Fund (“USF”), the Telecommunications Relay Service Fund and federal programs related to phone number administration; providing access to E-911 services; protecting customer information; mitigating robocalls; tracing illegal calls; performing know-your-customer due diligence; and porting phone numbers upon a valid customer request.

State Regulation. The FCC has preempted much regulation of internet voice communications services. However, a number of states have ruled that non-nomadic internet voice communications services may or do fall within the definition of "telecommunications services" or are otherwise within state telecommunications regulatory jurisdiction and therefore those states assert that they have authority to regulate the service. Although no states currently require certification for nomadic internet voice communications service providers, a number of states have imposed certain traditional telecommunications requirements on such services. For example, a number of states require us to contribute to state USF and E-911 and pay other surcharges, which are passed through to our customers, while others are actively considering extending their public policy programs to include the services we provide. We expect that state public utility commissions will continue their attempts to apply state telecommunications regulations to internet voice communications services like ours.

International Regulation. Our international operations are subject to laws and regulations in the countries in which we offer our services. Regulatory treatment of internet communications services outside the United States varies from country to country, is often unclear, and may be more onerous than imposed on our services in the United States. In Canada, our service is regulated by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission ("CRTC") which, among other things, imposes requirements similar to the United States related to the provision of E-911 services in all areas of Canada where the traditional telephone carrier offers such 911 services. Our regulatory obligations in foreign jurisdictions could have a material adverse effect on our ability to expand internationally, and on the use of our services in international locations.

See the section entitled "Risks Related to Regulatory and Tax Matters" in Item 1A. "Risk Factors" below for more information.

Available Information

Our filings with the SEC such as our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to these reports are available free of charge at http://investors.ooma.com as soon as reasonably practical after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. The SEC's website, www.sec.gov, contains reports, proxy statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The content on any website referred to in this Form 10-K is not incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K unless expressly noted.

ITEM 1A. Risk Factors

Our current and prospective investors should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements," before making investment decisions regarding our common stock. The risks and uncertainties described below may not be the only ones we face but include the most significant factors currently known by us. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are unaware of, or that we currently believe are not material, also may become important factors that affect us. If any of the risks occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In that event, the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment.

Risk Factor Summary

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, and the following is a summary of key risk factors when considering an investment. This summary should be read together with the more detailed description of each risk factor contained in the subheadings further below and should not be relied upon as an exhaustive summary of the material risks facing our business:

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

- If we are unable to attract new users in a cost-effective manner, our business will be materially and adversely affected.
- Our customers may terminate their subscriptions for our services in most cases without penalty, and increased customer turnover, as well as costs we incur to retain our customers and induce them to add users and/or functionality could materially and adversely affect our financial performance.
- Interruptions in our software or services could harm our reputation, result in significant costs to us and impair our ability to sell our services.

- A significant portion of our revenues today comes from small and medium-sized businesses, which may have fewer financial resources to weather an economic downturn, rising inflation, tariffs, and defaults by financial institutions.
- We may expand through acquisitions of, or investments in, other companies, each of which may divert our management's attention, result in additional dilution to our stockholders, increase expenses, disrupt our operations and harm our results of operations.
- Our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition.
- Our existing credit agreement imposes operating and financial restrictions on us.
- If we are unable to develop, acquire and/or sell new, or enhance existing, products, services or applications on a timely and cost-effective basis, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.
- We rely significantly on retailers, reseller partnerships, and technology services distributors (TSDs) to sell our products; our failure to effectively develop, manage and maintain these sales channels could materially and adversely affect our revenue and business.
- The use of AI in our business may not produce the desired benefits, and may result in increased liability, reputational harm, or other adverse consequences.
- We depend on several sole suppliers to provide the components for, and a small number of vendors to manufacture, certain on-premise devices and end-point devices we sell, and any delay or interruption in manufacturing, configuring and delivering by these third parties would result in delayed or reduced shipments to our customers and may increase our costs and harm our business and results of operations.
- If tariffs or other restrictions are placed on our goods imported from other countries, or if the United States were to withdraw from or modify existing trade agreements or regulations, our revenue, gross margin, and results of operations may be materially harmed.
- If we do not manage inventory levels and purchase commitments effectively, we may experience excess inventory levels, inventory obsolescence, or inventory shortages that could adversely affect our results of operations.
- A ransomware attack or other security breach could delay or interrupt service to our customers, compromise the integrity of our systems or data that we collect, result in the loss of our intellectual property or confidential information, harm our reputation, or subject us to significant liability.
- We face competition in our markets by our competitors (including mergers or other strategic transactions involving our competitors) and may lack sufficient financial or other resources to compete successfully.
- We may be exposed to significant risks in connection with our international operations.
- To deliver our services, we rely on third parties for our network connectivity and co‑location facilities for certain features in our services and for certain elements of providing our services.
- We rely on third parties, including third parties located in Russia, for some of our software development, quality assurance and operations, and anticipate we will continue to do so for the foreseeable future.
- We rely on third parties to provide the majority of our customer service and support representatives. If these third parties do not provide our customers with reliable, high‑quality service, our reputation and our business will be harmed, and we may be exposed to significant liability.
- Our business could suffer if we cannot obtain or retain direct inward dialing numbers, or DIDs, are prohibited from obtaining local or toll-free numbers, or are limited to distributing local or toll-free numbers to only certain customers.
- If we are unable to effectively process local number and toll-free number portability provisioning in a timely manner, our growth may be negatively affected.
- We may not be able to sustain profitability in the future and our rates of growth may decline.
- Our quarterly and annual results have fluctuated in the past and may continue to do so. As a result, we may fail to meet or to exceed the expectations of analysts or investors, which could cause our stock price to fluctuate.

Risks Related to Security, IT Systems and Intellectual Property

- We have incurred, and expect to continue to incur, significant costs to protect against security breaches. We may incur significant additional costs in the future to address any actual or perceived security breaches.
- Failures in internet infrastructure or interference with broadband access, or providers of broadband services blocking or degrading our services, could cause current or potential customers to believe that our systems are unreliable, leading our current customers to switch to our competitors or potential customers to avoid using our services.

- If we experience excessive fraudulent activity or cannot meet evolving credit card association merchant standards, we could incur substantial costs and lose the right to accept credit cards for payment, which could cause our customer base to decline significantly.
- Any failure to obtain protection of our intellectual property rights could materially and adversely affect our business.

Risks Related to Regulatory and Tax Matters

- Future legislative or regulatory actions, such as the adoption of additional 911 requirements or new taxes, could increase our costs and adversely affect our business and expose us to liability.
- If we cannot comply with regulations, including communications and telecommunications laws and rules of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") imposing call signaling requirements on VoIP providers like us, we may be subject to fines, cease and desist orders, restrictions on our business, or other penalties.
- The FCC has continued to increase regulation of interconnected VoIP services and may at any time determine certain VoIP services are telecommunications services subject to traditional common carrier regulation.
- Reform of federal and state USF programs could increase the cost of our service to our customers, diminishing or eliminating our pricing advantage.
- We process, store, and use personal information and other data, which subjects us and our customers to a variety of evolving industry standards, contractual obligations and other legal rules related to privacy, which may increase our costs, decrease adoption and use of our products and services, and expose us to liability.
- Our use and development of AI tools are subject to regulation and future legislative or regulatory actions which could adversely affect our business and expose us to liability.

Risks Related to Our Business and Our Industry

If we are unable to attract new users in a cost-effective manner, our business will be materially and adversely affected.

In order to grow our business, we must continue to attract new users in a cost-effective manner. We use and periodically adjust the mix of advertising and marketing programs to promote our services. Significant increases in the pricing of one or more of our advertising channels could increase our advertising costs or may cause us to choose less expensive and perhaps less effective channels to promote our services. As we add to or change the mix of our advertising and marketing strategies, we may need to expand into channels with significantly higher costs than our current programs, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations. We will incur advertising and marketing expenses in advance of when we anticipate recognizing any revenue generated by such expenses, and we may fail to experience an increase in revenue or brand awareness as a result of such expenditures. We have made in the past, and may make in the future, significant expenditures and investments in new advertising campaigns, and we cannot assure you that any such investments will lead to the cost-effective acquisition of additional customers. New users are drawn to our products and services by rankings circulated by organizations such as Amazon, Apple and Google app stores and highly regarded publications such as PCMag and Consumer Reports. If we are unable to maintain effective advertising programs and garner favorable rankings, our ability to attract new customers could be materially and adversely affected, which could lead us to increase our advertising and marketing expenditures substantially, and our results of operations may suffer.

We market our products and services principally to businesses and households. Some of these business customers and consumers are less technically knowledgeable and may be resistant to new technologies such as our cloud-based communications solutions and our connected services. Because our potential customers need to connect additional hardware at their location and take other steps not required for the use of traditional communications services such as telephone, fax and e-mail, these customers may be reluctant to use our service. These customers may also lack sufficient resources, financial or otherwise, to invest in learning about our services, and therefore may be unwilling to adopt them. If these customers choose not to adopt our services, our ability to grow our business could be negatively affected.

Our customers may terminate their subscriptions for our service in most cases without penalty, and increased customer turnover, as well as costs we incur to retain our customers, encourage them to add users and purchase additional functionalities and premium services, could materially and adversely affect our financial performance.

Our service plans are generally sold as monthly subscriptions and our customers may terminate their monthly subscription for convenience without any penalty. Certain of our service plans are also sold as annual and multi-year subscriptions, typically ranging up to three years. However, our customers have no obligation to renew their subscriptions for such services and may elect to terminate their subscription for any number of reasons. In addition, evolving state and federal laws, regulations, and rules aimed at making cancellation easier for customers, may result in greater numbers of customer terminations. As a result, we have no assurance that the revenue stream associated with a particular customer account will continue beyond the initial subscription term. Additionally, our Ooma Business customers may choose to reduce the number of lines or remove some of the solutions to which they subscribe. Given Ooma Business customers generally pay more for their subscriptions than residential or mobile customers, any increased churn in business customers could materially and adversely affect our core user growth, financial performance and results of operations, and thereby increase the costs we incur in our efforts to retain our customers and encourage them to upgrade their services and increase their number of users.

Our core user churn rate could increase significantly in the future if customers are not satisfied with our service, the value proposition of our services, our ability to otherwise meet their needs and expectations, and/or other factors beyond our control, including the impact of inflation and other macroeconomic developments. As a result, we may have to acquire new customers or new users within our existing customer base on an ongoing basis simply to maintain our existing level of revenue. If a significant number of customers, or one or more larger customers, terminate, reduce or fail to renew their subscriptions, we may need to incur significantly higher marketing expenditures than anticipated to maintain or increase our revenue, which could harm our business and results of operations. Our efforts to mitigate risk of customer churn due to any factor may divert management’s time and focus away from efforts to address customer churn due to other factors. This broad-based susceptibility to churn could materially and adversely affect our financial performance.

Our future success also depends in part on our ability to sell additional subscriptions and functionalities to our current customer base, which may require increasingly sophisticated, costlier sales efforts and a longer sales cycle. Any increase in the costs necessary to upgrade, expand and retain existing customers could materially and adversely affect our financial performance. Such increased costs could cause us to increase our subscription rates, which could increase our customer turnover rate. If our efforts to convince customers to add users and, in the future, to purchase additional functionalities are not successful, our business may suffer.

Interruptions in our software or services could harm our reputation, result in significant costs to us and impair our ability to sell our services.

Because our technology platforms are complex, incorporate a variety of new computer hardware, and the platforms continue to evolve, our services have experienced and in the future may have errors, defects, bugs or other quality or reliability problems that can interfere with their intended operations or the intended operation of the systems in which our software and services are installed, or have required and in the future may require updates that are identified after customers begin using such software or services, any of which could result in unanticipated service interruptions. Although we test our services to detect and correct errors, defects, bugs or other quality or reliability problems before shipment or their initial release and before we make updates or other changes to such software or services, we have occasionally experienced significant service interruptions as a result of undetected errors, defects, bugs or other quality or reliability problems and may experience future interruptions of service if we fail to detect and correct the same. There can be no assurance that our pre-shipment or pre-release testing programs will be adequate to detect all such quality or reliability problems. In addition, updates to our hardware and/or software due to changes in third-party service providers may be required from time to time. Furthermore, we have incurred and may in the future incur additional costs in connection with correcting root causes for service outages and updating our hardware and/or software and these and other related consequences have negatively impacted and could in the future negatively impact our results of operations and reputation and brand.

We currently serve the majority of our customers from data centers in Northern California, Texas and Virginia, where we lease space from Equinix, Inc. We also lease data center space in certain cities in the United States, Europe, South Africa, and Asia Pacific and serve some of our customers from cloud service providers. These facilities and the procedures we have implemented to restore services quickly in the event of a service outage, by themselves, will not prevent future outages. Any damage to, or failure of, these facilities, the communications network providers with whom we or they contract or with the systems by which our communications providers allocate capacity among their customers, including us, could result in interruptions in our service. Additionally, in connection with the expansion or consolidation of our existing data center facilities, we may move or transfer our data and our customers' data to other data centers. Despite precautions we take during this process, any unsuccessful data transfers may impair or cause disruptions in the delivery of our service.

Despite precautions taken at our hosting facilities, the occurrence of a natural disaster, cyberattack, or an act of terrorism or other unanticipated problems at these facilities could result in lengthy interruptions in our service. Even with the disaster recovery arrangements that we have in place, our service could be interrupted.

Any errors, defects, bugs or other quality or reliability problems in, or unavailability of, the components of our platforms that cause interruptions in the intended operation of our software or services, or the intended operation of the systems in which our software or services are installed, could, among other things: cause a reduction in revenue or a delay in market acceptance of our services; require us to issue refunds to our customers or expose us to claims for damages or other legal liability; cause us to lose existing customers and make it more difficult to attract new customers; divert our development resources or require us to make extensive changes to our software, which would increase our expenses and slow innovation; increase our technical support costs; and harm our reputation and brand.

A significant portion of our revenues today comes from small and medium-sized businesses, which may have fewer financial resources to weather an economic downturn, rising inflation, tariffs, and defaults by financial institutions.

A significant portion of our revenues today comes from small and medium-sized businesses. These customers may be more susceptible to negative impact from economic downturns, rising inflation, tariffs and related uncertainty, and defaults by financial institutions than larger, more established businesses as these businesses typically have fewer financial resources than larger entities.

As the majority of our customers pay for our subscriptions through credit and debit cards, weakness in certain segments of the credit markets and in the United States and global economies has resulted in and may in the future result in increased numbers of rejected credit and debit card payments and business failures, which could materially affect our business by increased customer defaults or cancellations. If small and medium-sized businesses experience financial hardship or declare bankruptcy as a result of a weak economy, defaults by financial institutions, or for any other reason, the overall demand for our subscriptions could be materially and adversely affected.

We may expand through acquisitions of, or investments in, other companies, each of which may divert our management's attention, result in additional dilution to our stockholders, increase expenses, disrupt our operations and harm our results of operations.

Our business strategy has in the past and may, from time to time in the future, include acquiring or investing in complementary services, technologies or businesses. We may not be able to find suitable acquisition candidates, and we may not be able to complete acquisitions on favorable terms, if at all. If we do complete acquisitions, we may not ultimately strengthen our competitive position, and any acquisitions we complete could be viewed negatively by users, customers or investors. Also, the anticipated benefits of any acquisition may not materialize, may be less beneficial, or may develop more slowly than we expect. If we do not receive the benefits anticipated from these acquisitions and investments, or if the achievement of these benefits is delayed, our results of operations would be adversely affected. If we fail to successfully integrate such acquisitions, or the technologies associated with such acquisitions, the revenue and operating results of the combined company could be adversely affected. The process of integrating any acquired businesses and technology can create unforeseen operating difficulties or unforeseen expenditures, including those arising from the following:

- implementation or remediation of controls, compliance measures, procedures, technology infrastructure and policies at the acquired company;
- diversion of management time and focus from operating our business to addressing acquisition integration challenges;
- coordination of product, engineering and sales and marketing functions;
- transition of the acquired company's operations, customers and users onto to our products, services or systems;
- retention of employees from the acquired company;
- cultural challenges associated with integrating employees from the acquired company into our organization;
- integration of the acquired company's accounting, management information, human resources and other administrative systems;
- liability for activities of the acquired company before the acquisition, including patent and trademark infringement claims, violations of laws, commercial disputes, tax liabilities and other known and unknown liabilities;
- litigation or other claims in connection with the acquired company, including claims from terminated employees, end customers, former stockholders or other third parties;
- diversion of engineering resources away from development of our core products and services; and
- failure to continue to develop the acquired technology successfully.

Our failure to address these risks, or other problems encountered in connection with our past or future acquisitions or investments, may cause us to incur unanticipated liabilities and harm our business and results of operations generally. Additionally, we have recorded significant goodwill and intangible assets in connection with our acquisitions, and in the future, if our acquisitions do not yield expected revenue, we may be required to take material impairment charges that could adversely affect our results of operations. Future acquisitions could also result in the use of substantial amounts of our cash and cash equivalents, dilutive issuances of our equity securities, the incurrence of debt (as we did in our recent acquisitions), one-time charges, contingent liabilities, adverse tax consequences, additional stock-based compensation expense, amortization expenses or the write-off of goodwill, any of which could harm our financial condition and results of operations.

Our level of indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition.

Our ability to repay the principal amount of our borrowings and interest for our level of indebtedness, including the aggregate $65.0 million we borrowed in December 2025 to finance the FluentStream and Phone.com acquisitions, is dependent on our ability to manage our business operations, generate sufficient cash flows to service such debt and the other risks discussed in this report. There can be no assurance that we will be able to manage any of these risks successfully.

Our level of indebtedness could have important consequences, including the following:

- We may use a portion of our cash flow from operations to pay interest and principal on any loans, which will reduce funds available to us for other purposes such as working capital, capital expenditures, other general corporate purposes and potential acquisitions;
- Our ability to refinance such indebtedness or to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or general corporate purposes may be impaired;
- We may be exposed to fluctuations in interest rates because borrowings under our Credit Agreement bear interest at variable rates;
- Our leverage may be greater than that of some of our competitors, which may put us at a competitive disadvantage and reduce our flexibility in responding to current and changing industry and financial market conditions;
- We may be more vulnerable to the current economic downturn and adverse developments in our business; and
- We may be unable to comply with financial and other restrictive covenants in our debt agreements, which could result in an event of default that, if not cured or waived, may result in acceleration of certain of our debt and would have an adverse effect on our business and prospects and could force us into bankruptcy or liquidation.

Our ability to access additional funding under the Credit Agreement will depend upon, among other things, the absence of a default under such facility, including any default arising from a failure to comply with the related covenants. If we are unable to comply with such covenants, our liquidity may be adversely affected.

In addition, we and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, subject to the restrictions contained in the Credit Agreement and the terms of our other indebtedness, if any. Our ability to remain in compliance with our covenants under our debt instruments and to make future principal and interest payments in respect of our debt depends on, among other things, our operating performance, competitive developments and financial market conditions, all of which are significantly affected by financial, business, economic and other factors. We are not able to control many of these factors. Accordingly, our cash flow may not be sufficient to allow us to pay principal and interest on our debt, including borrowings under the Credit Agreement, and meet our other obligations.

Our existing credit agreement imposes operating and financial restrictions on us.

The Credit Agreement imposes various operating and financial restrictions on us, including covenants that limit our ability and the ability of certain subsidiaries to:

- Incur debt;
- Create liens on certain assets to secure debt;
- Consolidate, merge, sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets;
- Make certain investments or acquisitions or dispositions of assets;
- Enter into certain sale and leaseback transactions;
- Enter into certain swap agreements;

- Pay dividends on or make other distributions in respect of our capital stock or make other restricted payments;
- Enter into certain transactions with affiliates; and
- Make certain material amendments to any subordinated debt agreement or our certificate of incorporation or bylaws.

In addition, we have agreed that we will not permit our liquidity to decrease below certain specified levels and to maintain certain ratios with respect to our consolidated leverage and consolidated fixed charge coverage. All of these covenants may adversely affect our ability to finance our operations, meet or otherwise address our capital needs, pursue business opportunities, react to market conditions or otherwise restrict activities or business plans. A breach of any of these covenants could result in a default in respect of any related indebtedness. If a default occurs, our lender could elect to declare the indebtedness, together with accrued interest and other fees, to be immediately due and payable and, to the extent such indebtedness is secured, proceed against any collateral securing that indebtedness.

Our ability to make payments on and to refinance any future indebtedness will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. Our ability to generate cash will be subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other factors, some of which are beyond our control. If prevailing interest rates or other factors at the time of refinancing result in higher interest rates upon refinancing, then the interest expense related to that refinanced indebtedness would increase. Our future cash flow, cash on hand or available borrowings may not be sufficient to meet our obligations and commitments. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow from operations in the future to service or repay our indebtedness and to meet our other commitments, we will be required to adopt one or more alternatives, such as refinancing or restructuring our indebtedness, selling material assets or operations or seeking to raise additional debt or equity capital. These actions may not be effected on a timely basis or on satisfactory terms or at all, or these actions may not enable us to continue to satisfy our capital requirements. In addition, the Credit Agreement contains, and any of future debt agreements may contain, restrictive covenants that may prohibit us from adopting any of these alternatives. Our failure to comply with these covenants could result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of all our debts.

If we are unable to develop, acquire and/or sell new, or enhance existing, products, services or applications on a timely and cost-effective basis, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

The cloud-based communications and connected services industries are characterized by rapid changes in customer requirements, frequent introductions of new and enhanced services, and continuing and rapid technological advancement (such as the use of artificial intelligence (“AI”) and machine learning). To compete successfully in these emerging markets, we must anticipate and adapt to unpredictable technological changes and evolving industry standards and continue to design, develop, manufacture and sell new and enhanced services and products that provide increasingly higher levels of performance and reliability at lower cost. For fiscal 2026, we derived approximately 64% of our revenue from Ooma Business and approximately 34% from Ooma Residential and expect they will continue to account for most of our revenue for the foreseeable future.

However, our future success will also depend on our ability to introduce and sell new services, as well as products, features and functionality that enhance or are beyond the voice, fax, text and connected services we currently offer, as well as to improve usability and support and increase customer satisfaction. The success of new product introductions depends on a number of factors including, but not limited to: pricing, market and customer acceptance, the ability to successfully identify and anticipate product trends, effective forecasting and management of product demand, purchase commitments and inventory levels, availability of products in appropriate quantities to meet anticipated demand, ability to obtain timely and adequate delivery of components for our new products from third-party suppliers, management of manufacturing and supply costs, management of risks and delays associated with product design and production ramp-up, ability to maintain the levels of service uptime and performance required by our customers, and the risk that new products or enhanced versions of existing products, may have quality issues or other defects or bugs in the early stages of introduction including testing of new components and features. New product introductions may pose new challenges for us as we enter new business lines. For example, in connection with ramping sales of Ooma AirDial, we have experienced and from time to time we continue to experience delays in customer readiness for installations and increasing utilization of third parties for installations. Moreover, the market for plain old telephone service ("POTS") line replacement is still relatively new and characterized by long sales cycles, and Ooma AirDial may not result in long-term success or significant revenue for us. Our failure to develop solutions that satisfy customer preferences in a timely and cost-effective manner may harm our ability to renew our subscriptions with existing customers and to create or increase demand for our services and products and may materially and adversely impact our results of operations.

The introduction or announcement of new services and technologies by our competitors, including AI tools, could make our existing solutions obsolete, cause customers to defer purchases of our products and services, or otherwise adversely affect our business and results of operations. If new technologies, including but not limited to those that may involve AI or machine learning, emerge that are able to deliver our solutions at lower prices, more efficiently or more conveniently, such technologies could adversely impact our ability to compete. Acquiring, developing, testing, and deploying resource-intensive AI tools may also require additional investment, and there is no guarantee that we would be able to realize a return on such investments.

Further, we may experience higher product returns from retailers or reseller partners and may face challenges managing the inventory of new or existing products, which could lead to excess inventory charges and/or discounting of such products. In addition, new products may have varying selling prices and higher costs or different kinds of costs compared to legacy products, which could negatively impact our gross margins and operating results.

We may experience difficulties with software development, operations, design or marketing that could delay or prevent the introduction or implementation of new or enhanced products, services and applications. We have in the past experienced and may in the future experience delays in the planned release dates of new features and upgrades and have discovered defects in new services and applications after their introduction. New products, or new features or upgrades to existing products and services, may not be released according to schedule, or, when released, they may contain defects, bugs or other quality or reliability problems that can interfere with their intended operations or the intended operation of the systems in which our products or services are installed, and there can be no assurance that our pre-shipment or pre-release testing programs will be adequate to detect all such quality or reliability problems. Either of these situations could result in adverse publicity, loss of revenue, higher than expected costs, delay in market acceptance or legal liabilities for claims by customers against us, all of which could harm our reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition.

Moreover, the development of new or enhanced products, services or applications may require substantial investment, and we must continue to invest a significant amount of resources in our research and development efforts to remain competitive. We do not know whether these investments will be successful. If we are unable to develop, license or acquire new or enhanced products, services and applications on a timely and cost‑effective basis, or if such new or enhanced products, services and applications do not achieve adequate market acceptance, we may not be able to realize a return on our investments and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

We rely significantly on retailers, reseller partnerships, and TSDs to sell our products; our failure to effectively develop, manage and maintain these sales channels could materially and adversely affect our revenue and business.

A significant portion of our Ooma Residential and Ooma Business product sales are made through a combination of direct sales and sales through leading retailers such as Amazon, Costco.com, Best Buy and Walmart, as well as reseller partnerships. Our future success depends on our ability to effectively maintain, develop and expand our retail channel and reseller partnership sales as we seek to grow and expand our customer base. Generally, our agreements with our retailers and reseller partners are not long-term and do not impose minimum sales requirements, and we have in the past and may in the future experience a loss of or reduction in sales through any of these third parties, which could materially reduce our revenue and profit margins. Our competitors may in some cases be effective in causing our current and potential retailers, and reseller partners to favor their services or prevent or reduce sales of our services. If we fail to maintain or develop new relationships with retailers and reseller partners in new markets or expand the number of retailers and reseller partners in existing markets, fail to manage, train, or provide appropriate incentives to our existing retailers and reseller partners, or if they are not successful in their sales efforts, sales of our products and services may decrease and our results of operations would suffer.

Our Talkatone application relies significantly on the Apple and Google app stores for distribution. Its future success depends on our continued ability to distribute Talkatone through these app stores and increase its visibility therein. If Apple or Google determine that Talkatone is non-compliant with their app store vendor policies, they may revoke our rights to sell Talkatone through their app store at any time, which could adversely affect our revenue.

The use of AI in our business may not produce the desired benefits, and may result in increased liability, reputational harm, or other adverse consequences.

We have and will continue to incorporate both internally developed and third-party AI solutions into our products and services, including call transcription, call answering, and receptionist services. We are also increasingly using third-party AI technologies internally in our business. AI technologies are complex and rapidly evolving, and the successful integration of new and emerging AI technologies, such as generative AI, automated speech recognition, text-to-speech and natural language processing into our products and services will require additional investment, and the development of new approaches and processes, which could be costly and may increase our expenses, yet we may not realize the desired or anticipated benefits from AI in a timely or cost-effective manner.

Use of AI tools by us or our third-party vendors could also result in unintended consequences. For example, AI algorithms that we and our third-party vendors use may be flawed or may be based on datasets that are biased or insufficient. Inaccuracies from relying on AI tools could lead to errors in our decision-making, product development, or other business activities. Any disruption or failure in our or our third-party vendors' AI systems or infrastructure could result in delays or errors in our operations, which could harm our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operation. In addition, any latency, disruption, or failure in AI tools or infrastructure incorporated into our business could result in security vulnerabilities, delays, or errors in our offerings. Further, the incorporation of AI-powered features into our products and services may subject us to new or enhanced governmental or regulatory scrutiny, data privacy and information security laws, litigation, including class-action suits, confidentiality or security risks, ethical concerns, or other complications that could harm our business, reputation, financial condition or results of operations.

We depend on several sole suppliers to provide the components for, and a small number of vendors to manufacture, certain on-premise devices and end-point devices we sell, and any delay or interruption in manufacturing, configuring and delivering by these third parties would result in delayed or reduced shipments to our customers and may increase our costs and harm our business and results of operations.

We primarily contract with manufacturers in China, Vietnam, Taiwan and other Asian countries to produce our on-premise devices and end-point devices and our results of operations has been and could be further affected by slowdowns in manufacturing due to external factors such as global conflicts and other factors.

We currently do not have long-term contracts with our contract manufacturers and they are not obligated to provide products to, or perform services for, us for any specific period, in any specific quantities or at any specific price, except as may be provided in a particular purchase order. If these third parties are unable or unwilling to deliver products of acceptable quality or in a timely manner, our ability to bring services to market, the reliability of our services and our reputation could suffer. We expect that it could take several months to effectively transition to new third-party manufacturers or fulfillment agents. For example, we moved some of our product assembly in November 2025 and have experienced delays in receiving assembled products. We may also decide to switch to or bring on additional contract manufacturers to better meet our needs. Switching to or bringing on a new contract manufacturer and commencing production is expensive and time-consuming and may cause delays in order fulfillment at our existing contract manufacturers or cause other disruptions.

Additionally, several components used in our on-premise devices, end-point devices and new products are "single sourced" and any interruption in the suppliers of such components or other impacts related to such sole suppliers, such as an increase in tariffs on goods imported from outside the United States, could cause our business and operating results to suffer as we identify and establish alternative sources of components. For example, we have in the past experienced longer lead times in the supply of some of these components as a result of global supply chain disruptions. We are also subject to the risk of shortages (including changes in the prioritization of our orders), price increases and the risk that our suppliers may discontinue or modify components used in our products. The occurrence of other events outside our control, such as public health crises, trade disputes, changes in trade policies, natural disasters or climate change, could impact our suppliers' facilities and component providers, many of which are located in China, Vietnam, Taiwan and other countries in Asia.

If tariffs or other restrictions are placed on our goods imported from other countries, or if the United States were to withdraw from or modify existing trade agreements or regulations, our revenue, gross margin, and results of operations may be materially harmed.

Trade restrictions, including tariffs, quotas, embargoes, safeguards and customs restrictions, and uncertainty related to such restrictions, could increase the cost or reduce the supply of products available to us, or has in the past and could in the future increase the lead times of certain components and equipment that we may purchase from foreign vendors. These events have in the past and may in the future require us to modify our supply chain organization or other current business practices, any of which could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, the current U.S. administration announced tariffs on goods imported from various countries, including from China and Vietnam where we source some of our products and components, under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act ("IEEPA"). In February 2026, the U.S. Supreme Court issued a ruling striking down certain tariffs previously imposed under IEEPA. The Supreme Court only ruled on IEEPA tariffs and did not invalidate any other tariffs, nor did the court address whether or how the U.S. government might issue refunds of IEEPA tariffs. If the U.S. government is ultimately required to issue refunds, the process likely will take many months or years. Following the Supreme Court's decision, the U.S. presidential administration announced its intention to invoke other laws to collect tariffs and announced new tariffs on imports from all countries, in addition to any existing non-IEEPA tariffs. There remains substantial uncertainty regarding the duration of existing and newly announced tariffs, potential changes or pauses to such tariffs, tariff levels, and whether further additional tariffs or other retaliatory actions may be imposed, modified, or suspended. The ultimate impact on us of any tariffs imposed remains uncertain and will depend on several factors, including whether additional or incremental U.S. tariffs or other measures are announced or imposed, to what extent other countries implement tariffs or other retaliatory measures in response, and the overall magnitude and duration of these measures. If disputes and conflicts further escalate, actions by governments in response could be significantly more severe and restrictive. Any of the foregoing may require us to raise our prices or increase inventory levels, or find new sources of system assembly or other products that we import, any of which could negatively impact our revenue, gross margins, and results of operations may be materially harmed.

We are dependent on international trade agreements and regulations, such as the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, or USMCA. If the United States were to withdraw from or materially modify certain international trade agreements or regulations, our business and operating results could be materially and adversely affected and our customer relationships in Canada and other countries could be harmed.

If we do not manage inventory levels and purchase commitments effectively, we may experience excess inventory levels, inventory obsolescence, or inventory shortages that could adversely affect our results of operations.

Our vendor-supplied on-premise devices and end-point devices, as well as materials and components for new products and enhanced versions of existing products, frequently have lead times of several months or longer for delivery and are built based on our estimates of future demand. If we overestimate our requirements, we may incur liabilities for excess or obsolete inventory, which could negatively affect our gross margins. Conversely, if we underestimate our requirements, our suppliers may have inadequate supplies of the devices or materials and components required to assemble our products, which could result in an interruption of the assembly of our products, delays in shipments or installations and deferral or loss of revenue. Our ability to accurately forecast demand is affected by many factors, including an increase or decrease in customer demand for our products and services, changes in consumer preferences and length of sales cycle, market acceptance of new product and service introductions by us and our competitors, levels of inventory held by channel partners, sales promotional activities by us or our competitors, federal, state, and local requirements regarding our products, and unanticipated changes in general market demand and macro-economic conditions. In addition, because we rely on third-party contract manufacturers and other vendors for the supply of our devices and components, our inventory levels are subject to the conditions regarding the timing of purchase orders and delivery dates not within our control.

In past periods, we have increased our inventory levels to mitigate supply disruptions caused by component shortages, longer lead times and increased transportation uncertainty. Additionally, we experienced higher unit costs for some products that have been impacted by supply chain constraints and inflationary pressure in the past global macroeconomic environment as well as certain components being subject to end-of-life. We are increasing and may continue to increase inventory levels due to uncertainty related to tariffs and other restrictions on goods imported into the United States or to otherwise mitigate related supply chain risks and uncertainties. Increased inventory levels have in the past and may in the future result in write-down charges from excess or obsolete inventory if demand shifts or products become non-viable, charges from excess purchase commitments, the sale of inventory at discounted prices, and other actions, which may cause our gross margin to decline and harm our reputation and brand.

Conversely, insufficient levels of inventory could interrupt the assembly of our products, delay shipments or installations and cause deferral or loss of revenue, any of which may negatively affect relations with customers. For instance, our customers rely upon our ability to meet committed delivery dates, and any disruption in the supply of our services could result in loss of customers or harm to our ability to attract new customers. Additionally, retailers may elect to return any unsold inventory without any penalty, which could result in excess inventory charges. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

A ransomware attack or other security breach could delay or interrupt service to our customers, compromise the integrity of our systems or data that we collect, result in the loss of our intellectual property or confidential information, harm our reputation, or subject us to significant liability.

Our operations depend on our ability to protect our network from interruption or damage resulting from unauthorized access or entry, computer viruses or malware or other events beyond our control, and our ability to detect any such events. In the past, we have been subject to distributed denial-of-service ("DDOS cyberattacks"), and have been subject to other forms of attacks by hackers intent on bringing down our services or accessing confidential information. We may be subject to other DDOS and other forms of attacks in the future, undetected or otherwise. Recent developments in the threat landscape include use of AI and machine learning, as well as an increased number of cyber extortion and ransomware attacks, with higher financial ransom demand amounts and increasing sophistication and variety of ransomware techniques and methodologies. For example, AI automation is expected to increase the volume and pace of cyberattacks, and AI language generation tools have also made phishing attempts more sophisticated. Use of AI in our systems and by our third-party vendors, including cloud providers, SaaS platforms, and other external partners, may also expose us to new or unexpected vulnerabilities, particularly to the extent customer data or personal information is accessible to or stored by any AI tools.

We cannot assure you that our backup systems, regular data backups, physical, technological and organizational security protocols and measures and other procedures that are currently in place, or that may be in place in the future, will be adequate to detect or prevent unauthorized access to our systems, significant damage, system interruption, degradation or failure, or data loss or to respond to a cyberattack once launched. Additionally, hackers may attempt to directly gain access to a customer's on-premise appliance, or their mobile phone, which may delay or interrupt services, or may subject our customers to further security risks, including in relation to any connected household devices a customer might have now or in the future, such as our connected smart security sensors and our partner's connected devices or to our network more generally. Also, our services are web-based, and the amount of data we store for our users on our servers has been increasing as our business has grown.

Despite our ongoing efforts to enhance security measures, our infrastructure and those of third parties we rely upon may be vulnerable to hackers, phishing, computer viruses, worms, ransomware, and other malicious software programs or similarly disruptive problems caused by our customers, employees, consultants or other internet users who attempt to invade public and private data networks. In some cases, we do not have in place disaster recovery facilities for certain ancillary services, such as email delivery of messages. Currently, a majority of our customers authorize us to bill their credit or debit card accounts directly for all transaction fees that we charge. We rely on encryption and authentication technology to ensure secure transmission of confidential information, including customer credit and debit card numbers. Despite our efforts to encrypt and secure transmission of confidential customer information, hackers with sufficiently sophisticated technology or methods may still be able to infiltrate our systems to gain unauthorized access to payment card information. Further, advances in computer capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography or other developments may result in a compromise or breach of the technology we use to protect transaction data. In addition, because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access to the information systems change frequently and are becoming more sophisticated, and may not be recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures.

Third parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees, consultants or customers into disclosing sensitive information, such as user names, passwords, customer proprietary network information ("CPNI"), intellectual property or other information in order to gain access to our customers' data or to our data. CPNI includes information such as the phone numbers called by a customer, the frequency, duration, and timing of such calls, and any services purchased by the customer, such as call waiting, call forwarding and caller ID, in addition to other information that may appear on a customer's bill. In addition, because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access, or to sabotage systems, change frequently and are becoming more sophisticated and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. In addition, we and our vendors, business partners, and contractors may also be vulnerable to heightened risks of cyber-attacks, including from or affiliated with nation-state actors, which could materially disrupt our systems and operations, supply chain, and ability to produce, sell and distribute our services and products. Any compromise or perceived compromise of our security could damage our reputation, and could subject us to significant liability, as well as regulatory action, including financial penalties, which would materially adversely affect our brand, results of operations, financial condition, business and prospects.

See “Risks Related to Security, IT Systems and Intellectual Property” for further risks related to security breaches.

We face competition in our markets and may lack sufficient financial or other resources to compete successfully. Mergers or other strategic transactions involving our competitors could adversely affect our ability to compete effectively and harm our results of operations.

The cloud-based communications and connected services industries are highly competitive and we expect that competition will continue to be intense in the future. Increased competition may result in pricing pressures, reduced profit margins and may impede our ability to continue to increase the sales of our services and products or cause us to lose market share, any of which could substantially harm our business and results of operations. We face continued competition from established communications providers, such as Comcast Corporation, Verizon Communications Inc., AT&T Inc., Charter Communications Inc. and Rogers Communications Inc.; as well as from traditional on-premise, hardware business communications providers, mobile communications app companies providing “over-the-top” solutions, large internet companies that offer services with features that compete with some of what we offer, and certain other communications companies. These companies currently or may in the future host their solutions through the cloud.

Some of our competitors have been acquired, and may in the future consolidate with or be acquired by, other companies and competitors. Some of our competitors may also enter into new alliances with each other or may establish or strengthen cooperative relationships with systems integrators, third-party consulting firms or other parties. Any such consolidation, acquisition, alliance or cooperative relationship could adversely affect our ability to compete effectively and lead to downward pricing pressure and our loss of market share, and could result in a competitor with greater financial, technical, marketing, service and other resources, all of which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Furthermore, increased competition may result in aggressive business and pricing tactics by our competitors, including: offering products similar to our platforms and solutions on a bundled basis at no charge; announcing competing products combined with extensive marketing efforts; providing financial incentives to consumers; and asserting intellectual property rights irrespective of the validity of the claims. In addition, our retail partners may offer the products and services of competing companies, which would adversely affect our business. Competition from other companies may also adversely affect our negotiations with service providers and suppliers, including, in some cases, requiring us to lower our prices. We may not be able to compete successfully with the offerings and sales tactics of other companies, which could result in the loss of customers and, as a result, our revenue and profitability could be adversely affected.

The market for our CPaaS and CCaaS 2600Hz solutions is rapidly evolving, significantly fragmented and highly competitive, with relatively low barriers to entry in some segments. Our competitors in this segment of the market are primarily (i) CPaaS companies that offer communications products and applications, and (ii) other software companies that compete with portions of these and CCaaS solutions. Some of our competitors and potential competitors in this segment are larger and have greater name recognition, longer operating histories, more established customer relationships, larger budgets, lower operating costs, and significantly greater resources than we do. As a result, our competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or changing opportunities, technologies, standards, customer requirements or changing economic conditions. Our competitors may also offer products or services that address one or a limited number of functions at lower prices, with greater depth than our products or in different geographies. Our current and potential competitors may develop and market new products and services with comparable functionality to our products, and this could lead to us having to decrease prices in order to remain competitive. Additionally, in connection with our AirDial product offering, we face competition in the POTS replacement market from a range of other companies, such as Verizon Communications Inc., Granite Telecommunications LLC, MetTel Inc., AT&T Inc. and Napco Security Technologies, Inc., as well as other service providers that bundle their offerings with POTS-related products from POTS replacement equipment manufacturers, such as DataRemote Inc.

Our business, operating results and financial condition also depend, in part, on our ability to establish and maintain relationships through resellers, distributors, and strategic partners. A portion of our revenue is derived from sales made by these partners and any one of them may later decide to stop selling our products or to sell their own products or those of third parties that may be competitive with our products. A loss or reduction in sales of our products through these third-party intermediaries could adversely affect our revenue and other results of operations.

We may be exposed to significant risks in connection with our international operations.

To date, we have not generated significant revenue from outside of the United States and Canada, but we have expanded operations outside North America to provide services in certain countries internationally. The future success of our business will depend, in part, on our ability to expand our operations and customer base worldwide. Operating in international markets requires significant resources and management attention and will subject us to regulatory, economic and political risks different from those in the United States. Because of our limited experience with international operations and developing and managing sales and distribution channels in international markets, our expansion efforts may not succeed. We face risks in doing business internationally that could materially and adversely affect our business, including:

- our ability to comply with differing and evolving technical and environmental standards, telecommunications regulations, and certification requirements outside the United States;
- our ability to comply with different and evolving laws, rules, regulations and standards relating to data privacy, data protection, data localization and data security enacted in countries in which we operate or do business;
- potential contractual and other liability to our business partners if we fail to meet their aggressive expansion schedules in new locations;
- difficulties and costs associated with staffing and managing foreign operations;
- potentially greater difficulty collecting accounts receivable and longer payment cycles;
- the need to adapt and localize our services for specific countries;
- the need to offer customer care in various languages;
- reliance on third parties over which we have limited control for marketing and reselling our services;
- availability of reliable broadband connectivity and wide area networks in targeted areas for expansion;
- lower levels of adoption of credit or debit card usage for internet related purchases by foreign customers and compliance with various foreign regulations related to credit or debit card processing and data privacy;
- difficulties in understanding and complying with local laws, regulations, and customs in foreign jurisdictions;
- export controls and trade and economic sanctions administered by the Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security and the Treasury Department’s Office of Foreign Assets Control;
- tariffs and other non-tariff barriers, such as quotas and local content rules;
- uncertainty as to the impact of higher tariff rates imposed by the United States on goods from other countries and tariffs imposed by other countries on U.S. goods, and any other possible tariffs that may be imposed on services such as ours, the scope and duration of which, if implemented, remain uncertain;
- compliance with various anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or the FCPA;
- more limited protection for intellectual property rights in some countries;
- adverse tax consequences;
- fluctuations in currency exchange rates, economic stability, and inflationary conditions which could increase the price of our services outside of the United States, increase the expenses of our international operations, including expenses related to foreign contractors, and expose us to foreign currency exchange rate risk;
- exchange control regulations, which might restrict or prohibit our conversion of other currencies into U.S. Dollars;
- restrictions on the transfer of funds;
- potential or actual international conflicts, tensions, and sanctions, such as those resulting from the Israel-U.S.-Iran conflict, Russia’s ongoing invasion of Ukraine, and escalating political tensions between China and Taiwan;

- deterioration of political relations between the United States and other countries, including due to U.S. foreign policy in Latin America, North America and Europe; and
- political or social unrest or economic instability in a specific country or region, which could have an adverse impact on our third-party software development and quality assurance operations there.

Failure to manage any of these risks could harm our future international operations and our overall business.

To deliver our services, we rely on third parties for our network connectivity and co-location facilities for certain features in our services and for certain elements of providing our services.

We expect that we will continue to rely on third-party service providers for hosting, internet access and other services that are vital to our service offering for the foreseeable future. For example, Equinix, Inc. and others provide data center facilities, and Inteliquent and others provide origination services. Inteliquent is also our primary provider of 911 services. We also rely on third-party service providers to provide services for our SMS and speech-to-text services which are sole-sourced. If any of these network service providers stop providing or are unable to provide us with access to their infrastructure, fail to provide these services to us on a cost-effective basis, cease operations, or otherwise terminate these services, the delay caused by qualifying and switching to another third-party network service provider, if one is available, could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We may be required to transfer our servers to new data center facilities if we are unable to renew our leases on acceptable terms, if at all, or the owners of the facilities decide to close their facilities, and we may incur significant costs and possible service interruption in connection with doing so. Any financial difficulties, such as bankruptcy or foreclosure, faced by our third-party data center operators or any of the service providers with which we or they contract, may have negative effects on our business, the nature and extent of which are difficult to predict. Additionally, if our data centers are unable to keep up with our increasing needs for capacity, our ability to grow our business could be materially and adversely impacted.

If problems occur with any of these third-party network or service providers for any reason, including cyberattacks, it may cause errors or reduced quality in our services, and we could encounter difficulty identifying the source of the problem. The occurrence of errors or reduced quality in our service, whether caused by our systems or a third-party network or service provider, may result in the loss of our existing customers, delay or loss of market acceptance of our services, termination of our relationships and agreements with our resellers or liability for failure to meet service level agreements, and may seriously harm our business and results of operations.

We rely on purchased or leased hardware and software licensed from third parties in order to offer our services. In some cases, we integrate third-party licensed software components into our platforms. Failure to integrate successfully could result in increased expenses, errors, and delays. Third-party hardware and software, or future technology we may want to license, may not continue to provide competitive features and functionality or be available to us at reasonable prices or on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. Any loss of the right to use any of this hardware or software could significantly increase our expenses and otherwise result in delays in the provisioning of our service until equivalent technology is either developed by us, or, if available, is identified, obtained and integrated. Any errors or defects in third-party hardware or software could result in errors or a failure of our service which could harm our business.

We also contract with one or more third parties to provide enhanced 911, or E-911, services, including assistance in routing emergency calls and terminating E-911 calls. Our providers operate a national call center that is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to receive certain emergency calls and maintain public service answering point, or PSAP, databases for the purpose of deploying and operating E-911 services. On mobile devices, we generally rely on the underlying cellular or wireless carrier to provide E-911 services. Any failure to perform, including interruptions in service, by our vendors, could cause failures in our customers' access to E-911 services and expose us to significant liability and damage our reputation.

We rely on third parties, including third parties located in Russia, for some of our software development, quality assurance and operations, and anticipate we will continue to do so for the foreseeable future.

We outsource certain of our software development and design, quality assurance and operations activities to third-party contractors that have employees and consultants in a number of international locations, including Russia. Our dependence on third-party contractors creates numerous risks; in particular, international sanctions imposed as a result of the ongoing Russia-Ukraine war could limit our ability to transact with our third-party contractors in Russia, which could disrupt or delay current or future planned research and development activities, increase our costs, or force us to shift development efforts to resources in other geographies that may not possess the same level of cost efficiencies.

More generally, there is the risk that we may not maintain control or effective management with respect to these business operations. Our agreements with these third-party contractors are either not terminable by them (other than at the end of the term or upon an uncured breach by us) or require at least 30 days' prior written notice of termination. If we experience problems with our third-party contractors, the costs charged by our third-party contractors increase, or our agreements with our third-party contractors are terminated, we may not be able to develop new solutions, enhance or operate existing solutions or provide customer support in an alternate manner that is equally or more efficient and cost-effective. If we are unsuccessful in maintaining existing and, if needed, establishing new relationships with third parties, our ability to efficiently operate existing services or develop new services and provide adequate customer support could be impaired, and as a result, our competitive position or our results of operations could suffer.

We rely on third parties to provide the majority of our customer service and support representatives. If these third parties do not provide our customers with reliable, high-quality service, our reputation and our business will be harmed, and we may be exposed to significant liability.

We offer customer support through both our online account management website and our toll-free customer support number. Our customer support is currently provided via a third-party provider located in the Philippines, as well as by our U.S. employees. The ability to support our customers may be disrupted by natural disasters, inclement weather, civil unrest, strikes, terrorism, breaches of data security, and other adverse events. A significant service outage may cause a high volume of customer support inquiries, and our third-party customer service center may not be able to respond to such inquiries in a timely manner, which would adversely impact our ability to deliver on our customer commitments. We currently offer support almost exclusively in English. As we have expanded our operations internationally, we have made and will need to continue to make significant expenditures and investments in our customer service and support to adequately address the complex needs of international customers, such as support in multiple foreign languages. Industry consolidation among customer service providers may impact our ability to obtain these services or increase our costs for these services.

If we fail to continue developing our brand or our reputation is harmed, our business may suffer.

We believe that continuing to strengthen our current brand will be critical to achieving widespread acceptance of our services and will require continued focus on active marketing efforts. The demand for and cost of online and traditional advertising has been increasing and may continue to increase. Accordingly, we may need to increase our investment in, and devote greater resources to, advertising, marketing, and other efforts to create and maintain brand loyalty among users. Brand promotion activities may not yield increased revenue, and even if they do, any increased revenue may not offset the expenses incurred in building our brand. If we fail to promote and maintain our brand, or if we incur substantial expense in an unsuccessful attempt to promote and maintain our brand, our business could be materially and adversely affected.

Our services, as well as those of our competitors, are regularly reviewed and commented upon by online and social media sources, as well as computer and other business publications. Negative reviews, or reviews in which our competitors' products and services are rated more highly than our solutions, could negatively affect our brand and reputation. From time to time, our customers have expressed dissatisfaction with our services, including dissatisfaction with our customer support, our billing policies and the way our services operate. If we do not handle customer complaints effectively, our brand and reputation may suffer, we may lose our customers' confidence, and they may choose to terminate, reduce or not to renew their subscriptions. In addition, many of our customers participate in social media and online blogs about internet-based services, including our services, and our success depends in part on our ability to minimize negative and generate positive customer feedback through such online channels where existing and potential customers seek and share information. If actions we take or changes we make to our services do not receive a favorable reception from these customers, their posts could negatively affect our brand and reputation. Complaints or negative publicity about our services or customer service could materially and adversely impact our ability to attract and retain customers and our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to effectively manage our growth and the increased complexity of our business, which could negatively impact our brand, financial performance and increase the risk of investing in our stock.

We continue to experience significant growth in our business, including through our expansion domestically and internationally, as well as through our acquisitions, the most recent of which were FluentStream and Phone.com in December 2025. This growth has placed and may continue to place significant demands on our management and our operational and financial infrastructure. As our operations grow in size, scope and complexity, we will need to increase our sales and marketing efforts and personnel internationally, and improve and upgrade our systems and infrastructure to attract, service, and retain an increasing number of users across multiple lines of similar products and services. For example, we expect the volume of simultaneous calls to increase significantly as our user base grows, and our network hardware and software may not be able to accommodate this additional simultaneous call volume. The expansion of our systems and infrastructure will require us to commit substantial financial, operational and technical resources in advance of an increase in the volume of business, with no assurance that the volume of business will increase. Any such additional capital investments will increase our cost base. Continued growth could also strain our ability to maintain reliable service levels for our users, develop and improve our operational, financial and management controls, enhance our reporting systems and procedures and recruit, train, and retain highly skilled personnel. If we fail to achieve the necessary level of efficiency in our organization as we grow, and if the current and future members of our management team do not effectively scale with this growth, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Our business could suffer if we cannot obtain or retain direct inward dialing numbers ("DIDs"), are prohibited from obtaining local or toll-free numbers, or are limited to distributing local or toll-free numbers to only certain customers.

Our future success depends on our ability to procure large quantities of local and toll-free DIDs in the United States and foreign countries in desirable locations at a reasonable cost and without restrictions. Our ability to procure and distribute DIDs depends on factors outside of our control, such as applicable regulations, the practices of the communications carriers that provide DIDs, the cost of these DIDs, and the level of demand for new DIDs. Due to their limited availability, there are certain popular area code prefixes we generally cannot obtain. Our inability to acquire DIDs for our operations would make our services less attractive to potential customers in the affected local geographic areas, which could adversely affect our revenue growth. In addition, future growth in our customer base and the customer bases of our competitors will increase our dependence on needing sufficiently large quantities of DIDs.

If we are unable to effectively process local number and toll-free number portability provisioning in a timely manner, our growth may be negatively affected.

We support local number and toll-free number portability, which allows our customers to transfer to us and thereby retain their existing phone numbers when subscribing to our services. During the number transfer process, our new customers must maintain both our service and their existing phone service. We depend on third-party carriers to transfer phone numbers, a process we do not control, and these third-party carriers may refuse or substantially delay the transfer of these numbers to us. Local number portability is considered an important feature by many potential customers, and if we fail to reduce any related delays, we may experience increased difficulty in acquiring new customers. Moreover, the FCC requires us to comply with specified number porting timeframes when customers leave our service for the services of another provider. In Canada, the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (“CRTC”) has imposed a similar number portability requirement on service providers like us. If we, or our third-party carriers, are unable to process number portability requests within the requisite timeframes, we could be subject to fines and penalties. Additionally, in the United States, both customers and carriers may seek relief from the relevant state public utility commission, the FCC, or in state or federal court for violation of local number portability requirements.

We may not be able to sustain profitability in the future and our rates of growth may decline.

We have incurred significant net losses in the past and have expended significant resources to develop, market, promote, grow our customer base and sell our products and solutions and we expect to continue investing for future growth. Although we have recently achieved profitability and generated cash from operations of $27.7 million for fiscal 2026, we cannot assure you that we can sustain profitability or that our operating cash flow will remain positive in the future as we continue to invest in efforts to scale our business. Sustaining profitability will require us to continue to increase revenue, manage our cost structure and avoid significant liabilities. Revenue growth and growth of our active user base may slow, revenue may decline or we may incur significant losses in the future for a number of possible reasons, including general macroeconomic conditions, increasing competition (including competitive pricing pressures), our achievement of greater market penetration, a decrease in the growth of the markets in which we compete, or failure for any reason to continue capitalizing on growth opportunities. Additionally, we may encounter unforeseen operating expenses, difficulties, complications, delays, service delivery and quality problems and other unknown factors that may result in losses in future periods. If these losses exceed our expectations or our revenue growth expectations are not met in future periods, investors' perceptions of our business may be adversely affected, our financial performance will be harmed and our stock price could be volatile or decline.

Our quarterly and annual results have fluctuated in the past and may continue to do so. As a result, we may fail to meet or to exceed the expectations of analysts or investors, which could cause our stock price to fluctuate.

Our quarterly and annual results of operations and cash flows have varied historically from period to period, and we expect that they will continue to fluctuate due to a variety of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including:

- fluctuations in demand for, pricing of, or usage of, our products, including due to the effects of global macroeconomic conditions, tariffs and other trade restrictions, competition, and differing levels of demand for our products based on changing customer priorities, resources, financial conditions and economic outlook;
- our ability to retain existing customers, resellers, expand our existing customers' user base, and attract new customers, sell premium solutions to our existing customers and introduce new solutions;
- the actions of our competitors, including pricing changes or the introduction of new solutions and products;
- our ability to effectively manage our growth and successfully penetrate the communications and connected services markets for businesses, residential and mobile;
- the number of monthly, annual and multi-year subscriptions at any given time and the timing of recognition of subscription revenue;
- the timing and cost of developing or acquiring technologies, services or businesses and our ability to successfully manage and integrate any such acquisitions;
- the impact of worldwide economic, industry, and market conditions, such as liquidity constraints and higher levels of inflation;
- the timing, cost and effectiveness of our advertising and marketing efforts;
- the timing, operating cost and capital expenditures for the operation, maintenance, and expansion of our business;
- delays or disruptions in our supply chain;
- the timing of our decisions with regard to product resource allocation;
- increased component costs;
- seasonality of consumers' purchasing patterns and seasonality of advertising patterns;
- service outages or security breaches and any related impact on our reputation;
- our ability to accurately forecast revenue and appropriately plan our expenses;
- costs associated with defending and resolving intellectual property infringement and other claims;
- changes in tax laws, regulations, or accounting rules;

- how well we execute on our strategy and operating plans and the impact of changes in our business model that could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition; and
- quarantines, travel limitations, or business disruptions in regions affecting our operations, including our field sales and installation services teams, or the operations of third parties upon which we rely, stemming from actual or anticipated catastrophic events such as epidemics, pandemics, natural disasters, protests, military occupations, conflicts, wars and other political instability.

Any one of the factors above, or the cumulative effect of some or all of the factors referred to above, may result in significant fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results of operations and cash flows. This variability and unpredictability could result in our failure to meet our internal operating plan or the expectations of securities analysts or investors for any period, which could cause our stock price to decline. In addition, a significant percentage of our operating expenses is fixed in nature and is based on forecasted revenue trends. Accordingly, in the event of revenue shortfalls, we may not be able to mitigate the negative impact on net loss and margins in the short term. If we fail to meet or exceed the expectations of securities analysts or investors, the market price of our shares could fall substantially and we could face costly lawsuits, including securities class-action suits.

We may lose key members of our management team and other key employees, and may be unable to attract and retain employees we need to support our operations and growth.

Our future performance depends on the continued services and contributions of our senior management and other key employees to execute on our business plan, and to identify and pursue opportunities and services innovations. The loss of services of senior management or other key employees could significantly delay or prevent the achievement of our development and strategic objectives. The replacement of any of these senior management personnel would likely involve significant time and costs, and such loss could significantly delay or prevent the achievement of our business objectives. Many members of our senior management have been our employees for many years and therefore have significant experience and understanding of our business that would be difficult to replace. Our inability to attract and retain the necessary personnel could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of business. We do not maintain key person insurance for any of our personnel.

We may not be able to secure additional financing on favorable terms, or at all, to meet our future capital needs.

We intend to continue making expenditures and investments to support the growth of our business. In the future, we may require additional capital to pursue our business objectives and to respond to business opportunities, challenges, or unforeseen circumstances, including the need to develop new solutions or enhance our existing solutions, enhance our operating infrastructure, and acquire complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may decide to engage in equity or debt financings, draw down under our existing credit facility or enter into new credit facilities to secure additional funds. However, additional funds may not be available when we need them on terms acceptable to us, or at all, due to among other factors, general macro-economic conditions, including rising interest rates, volatile credit markets, inflation, and bank defaults or other disruptions in the financial services industry. Any debt financing we secure in the future could contain affirmative and negative covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, including covenants which may limit our ability to, among other things, incur additional indebtedness and liens, make certain investments, merge or consolidate with other entities and make certain dispositions, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities.

If we raise additional funds through the issuance of equity or convertible debt securities, our existing stockholders could suffer significant dilution. Any new equity securities we issue could have rights, preferences, and privileges superior to those of holders of our common stock. If we are unable to obtain adequate financing or financing terms satisfactory to us, our ability to continue pursuing our business objectives and to respond to business opportunities, challenges or unforeseen circumstances could be significantly limited, and our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects could be materially and adversely affected, and the trading price of our common stock would likely decline.

Our success depends, in part, on increased acceptance of our connected services, applications and products.

Our future growth depends on our ability to significantly increase revenue generated from our Ooma Business and Ooma Residential communications solutions and other connected services. The markets for cloud-based communications and other connected services are evolving rapidly and are characterized by an increasing number of market entrants. If these markets fail to develop, develop more slowly than we anticipate or develop in a manner different than we expect, our services could fail to achieve market acceptance, which in turn could materially and adversely affect our business.

Our future growth in the small and medium-sized business and enterprise markets depends on the continued use of voice communications by businesses, as compared to e-mail and other data-based methods. A decline in the overall rate of voice communications by businesses would harm our business. Furthermore, our continued growth depends on future demand for and adoption of internet voice communications systems and services and on future demand for connected communications services. Although the number of broadband subscribers worldwide has grown significantly in recent years, only a small percentage of businesses have adopted internet voice communications services to date. For demand and adoption of internet voice communications services by businesses to increase, internet voice communications networks must improve the quality of their service for real-time communications by managing the effects of and reducing packet loss, packet delay, and packet jitter, as well as unreliable bandwidth, so that high-quality service can be consistently provided. Additionally, the cost and feature benefits of internet voice communications must be sufficient to cause customers to switch from traditional phone service providers. We must devote substantial resources to educate potential customers about the benefits of internet voice communications solutions, in general, and of our services in particular. If any or all of these factors fail to occur, our business may be materially and adversely affected.

Our Ooma Residential products and services are sold primarily to individuals and families. With the growth of mobile technologies, many consumers have chosen to eliminate their home telephone service as alternative services have proliferated. Our ability to continue growing our user base depends on our ability to convince customers and potential customers that our service is sufficiently useful and cost-effective, that it makes sense to maintain or establish home telephone services with us over other alternatives. Our growth could slow as it has in recent periods and our financial condition could be adversely affected if the trend of eliminating home telephone service continues or accelerates.

Our mobile platform, available to any consumer with a Wi-Fi® or cellular data connected mobile device, operates in a market that is fragmented and where it is difficult to gain consumer awareness. Many of our competitors in this market have been able to establish a significant user base and reputation in the market, which may make it more difficult for our products to be adopted. Furthermore, as new mobile devices are released, we may encounter difficulties supporting these devices and services, and we may need to devote significant resources to the creation, support, and maintenance of our mobile applications. Additionally, our competitors may allocate additional resources to marketing and promotion of their products, making it even more difficult to be noticed. It is also unclear how the adoption of “over-the-top” based communications will continue to grow. If the number of consumers using “over-the-top” based communications stagnates or declines, such movement may result in an intensified competition for consumers in this space.

Risks Related to Security, IT Systems and Intellectual Property

We have incurred, and expect to continue to incur, significant costs to protect against security breaches. We may incur significant additional costs in the future to address any actual or perceived security breaches.

Any system failure or security breach that causes interruptions or data loss in our operations or in the computer systems of our customers or leads to the misappropriation of our or our customers' CPNI could result in significant liability to us.

We could incur significant costs, both monetary and with respect to management's time and attention, to investigate and remediate a data security breach. Because our onboarding and billing functions are conducted primarily through a single data center, any security breach in that data center may cause an interruption in our business operations. If any of these events occurs, or is believed to occur, our reputation and brand could be damaged, our business may suffer, we could be required to expend significant capital and other resources to alleviate problems caused by such actual or perceived breaches and improve and enhance our security measures, we could be exposed to a risk of loss, litigation or regulatory action and possible liability, and our ability to operate our business, including our ability to provide maintenance and support services to our channel partners and end-customers, may be impaired. If current or prospective channel partners and end-customers believe that our systems and solutions do not provide adequate security for their businesses' needs, our business and our financial results could be harmed. Actual, potential or anticipated attacks may cause us to incur increasing costs, including costs to deploy additional personnel and protection technologies, train employees and engage third-party experts and consultants.

Although we maintain privacy, data breach and network security liability insurance, we cannot be certain that our coverage will be adequate for liabilities actually incurred or that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all. In addition, although we have developed an information security program, we cannot guarantee these measures would be sufficient to protect us from a network security incident. Any actual or perceived compromise or breach of our security measures, or those of our third-party service providers, or any unauthorized access to, misuse or misappropriation of personally identifiable information, channel partners' or end-customers information, or other information, could violate applicable laws and regulations, contractual obligations or other legal obligations and cause significant legal and financial exposure, adverse publicity and a loss of confidence in our security measures, any of which could have an material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results.

Failures in internet infrastructure or interference with broadband access could cause current or potential customers to believe that our systems are unreliable, leading our current customers to switch to our competitors or potential customers to avoid using our services.

Many of our services depend on our customers' broadband access to the internet, usually provided through a cable or digital subscriber line, or DSL, connection. In addition, users who access our services and applications through mobile devices, such as smartphones and tablets, must have a high-speed connection, such as Wi-Fi, 3G, 4G, 5G or LTE, to use our services and applications. Currently, this access is provided by companies that have significant and increasing market power in the broadband and internet access marketplace, including incumbent phone companies, cable companies and wireless companies. Increasing numbers of users and increasing bandwidth requirements may degrade the performance of internet and mobile infrastructure, resulting in outages or deteriorations in connectivity and negatively impacting the quality with which we can deliver our solutions. As our customer base grows and their usage of communications capacity increases, we will be required to make additional investments in network capacity to maintain adequate data transmission speeds, the availability of which may be limited, or the cost of which may be on terms unacceptable to us. If adequate capacity is not available to us as our customers' usage increases, our network may be unable to achieve or maintain sufficiently high data transmission capacity, reliability or performance. Furthermore, as the rate of adopting new technologies increases, the networks on which our services and applications rely may not be able to sufficiently adapt to the increased demand for these services, including ours. In the past, we have experienced disruptions to our service and were able to restore service without incurring material expenses. Outages to date have not materially affected our results of operations. However, the costs incurred in correcting root causes for service outages may be substantial and these and other related consequences such as being required to issue refunds to our customers or to defend against customer claims for damages or other legal liability could negatively impact our results of operations.

Some of the providers of broadband internet access and high-speed mobile access, such as AT&T and Verizon, market and sell products and services to our current and potential customers that directly compete with our own offerings, which can potentially give such providers a competitive advantage. Broadband providers also may take measures that affect their customers' ability to use our service, such as degrading the quality of the data packets we transmit over their lines, giving those packets low priority, giving other packets higher priority than ours, blocking our packets entirely or attempting to charge their customers more for also using our services. A number of states have enacted or are considering legislation or executive actions that would regulate the conduct of broadband providers. We cannot predict whether state initiatives will be modified, overturned, or vacated by legal action of the court, federal or state legislation, or the FCC.

The FCC's orders could affect the market for broadband internet access service in a way that impacts our business, for example by increasing the cost of broadband internet service and thereby depressing demand for our services, by increasing the costs of services we purchase or by creating tiers of internet access service and by either charging us for or prohibiting us from being available through these tiers, and we cannot predict the impact of these events upon our business and results of operations.

Frequent or persistent interruptions could cause current or potential users to believe that our systems or services are unreliable, leading them to switch to our competitors or to avoid our services, and could permanently harm our reputation and brands. Because some of our services rely on integration between features that use both wired and wireless infrastructures, any of the aforementioned problems with either wired or wireless infrastructure may result in the inability of customers to take advantage of our integrated services and therefore may decrease the attractiveness of our collective services to current and potential customers.

If we experience excessive fraudulent activity or cannot meet evolving credit card association merchant standards, we could incur substantial costs and lose the right to accept credit cards for payment, which could cause our customer base to decline significantly.

A majority of our customers authorize us to bill their credit card accounts directly for service fees that we charge. If people pay for our services with stolen credit cards, we have in the past and may in the future incur substantial third-party vendor costs for which we may not be reimbursed. Further, our customers provide us with credit card billing information online or over the phone, and we do not review the physical credit cards used in these transactions, which increases our risk of exposure to fraudulent activity. We also incur charges, which we refer to as chargebacks, from the credit card companies' claims that the customer did not authorize the credit card transaction to purchase our service. If the number of unauthorized credit card transactions becomes excessive, we could be assessed substantial fines for excess chargebacks and we could lose the right to accept credit cards for payment. We have also been affected by the credit card breaches at various retail stores, which have caused millions of consumers to cancel credit cards as a result of the breach. We have found that some consumers do not renew their services after a card cancellation, which can have a material negative impact on our revenue. In addition, credit card issuers may change merchant standards, including data protection and documentation standards, required to utilize their services from time to time.

While Ooma Inc. is currently in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, or PCI, certain of Ooma's subsidiaries are currently not in compliance with all of the applicable technical PCI requirements. If we fail to become fully compliant or maintain compliance with current merchant standards, such as PCI, or fail to meet new standards, the credit card associations may fine us or, while unusual, may impose certain restrictions on our ability to accept credit cards or terminate our agreements with them, rendering us unable to accept credit cards as payment for our services. Our services have been in the past, and may also be in the future, subject to fraudulent or abusive usage in violation of applicable law or our acceptable use policies, including but not limited to revenue share fraud, domestic traffic pumping, subscription fraud, premium text message scams, and other fraudulent schemes, any of which could result in our incurring substantial costs for the completion of calls. Although our customers are required to set passwords and Personal Identification Numbers, or PINs, to protect their accounts and may configure in which destinations international calling is enabled from their extensions, third parties have accessed and used our customers' accounts and extensions through fraudulent means in the past, and they may do so in the future, which also could result in substantial call completion and other costs for us. In addition, third parties may have attempted in the past, and may attempt in the future, to fraudulently induce employees or consultants into disclosing customer credentials and other account information. Communications fraud can result in unauthorized access to customer accounts and data, unauthorized use of customers' services, and charges to customers for fraudulent usage and expenses we must pay to carriers. We may be required to pay for these charges and expenses with no reimbursement from the customer, and our reputation may be harmed if our services are subject to fraudulent usage.

Although we have implemented multiple fraud prevention and detection controls, we cannot assure you that these controls will be adequate to protect against fraud. Substantial losses due to fraud or our inability to accept credit card payments, which could cause our paid customer base to significantly decrease, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and ability to grow our business.

Accusations of infringement of intellectual property rights could materially and adversely affect our business.

There has been substantial litigation in the sectors in which we operate regarding intellectual property rights. In the past, we have been sued by third parties claiming infringement of their intellectual property rights and we were able to settle such litigation. However, we remain subject to infringement lawsuits from time to time, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to settle any such claims or, if we are able to settle any such claims, that the settlement will be on favorable terms. Our broad range of technology in our business may increase the likelihood that third parties will claim that we infringe their intellectual property rights.

We have in the past received, and may in the future receive, notices of claims of infringement, misappropriation or misuse of other parties' proprietary rights. Notwithstanding their merits, accusations and lawsuits like these often require significant time and expense to defend, may negatively affect customer relationships, may divert management's attention away from other aspects of our operations and, upon resolution, may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Further, intellectual property ownership and license rights surrounding AI technologies are new, evolving, and have not been fully addressed by federal or state laws or by U.S. courts, and the manner in which we and our third-party vendors develop and use AI technologies may expose us to claims of copyright infringement or other intellectual property misappropriation claims.

Certain technology necessary for us to provide our services may, in fact, be patented by other parties either now or in the future. If such technology were validly patented by another person, we would have to negotiate a license for the use of that technology. We may not be able to negotiate such a license at a price that is acceptable to us or at all. The existence of such a patent, or our inability to negotiate a license for any such technology on acceptable terms, could force us to cease using the technology and cease offering products and services incorporating the technology, which could materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. If we were found to be infringing on the intellectual property rights of any third party, we could be subject to liability for such infringement, which could be material. Among other negative consequences, we could also be prohibited from using or selling certain products or services, prohibited from using certain processes, or required to redesign certain products or services, each of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Any failure to obtain registration or protection of our intellectual property rights could materially and adversely affect our business.

We rely, in part, on patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret law to protect our intellectual property in the United States and abroad. We cannot assure you that the particular forms of intellectual property protection we seek, including business decisions about when to file patents and when to maintain trade secrets, will be adequate to protect our business. We seek to protect our technology, software, documentation and other information under trade secret and copyright law, which afford only limited protection. For example, improper disclosure of trade secret information by our current or former employees, consultants, third-party contractors, customers or vendors to the public or others who could make use of the trade secret information would likely preclude that information from being protected as a trade secret. Furthermore, any use of AI tools or open source licenses to create content or code that may be incorporated into our products or services may also impact our ability to obtain or successfully defend certain intellectual property rights.

We cannot predict whether our pending patent applications will result in issued patents or whether any issued patents will effectively protect our intellectual property. Even if a pending patent application results in an issued patent, the patent may be circumvented or its validity may be challenged in various proceedings in U.S. District Court, before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office or before their foreign equivalents, such as reexamination, which may require legal representation and involve substantial costs and diversion of management time and resources. In addition, we cannot assure you that every significant feature of our solutions is protected by our patents, or that we will mark our products with any or all patents they embody. As a result, we may be prevented from seeking damages in whole or in part for infringement of our patents.

The unlicensed use of our brand, including domain names, by third parties could harm our reputation, cause confusion among our customers and impair our ability to market our products and services. Though we have registered numerous trademarks and service marks, have applied for registration of additional trademarks and service marks and have acquired a number of domain names in and outside the United States, if our applications receive objections or are successfully opposed by third parties, it will be difficult for us to prevent third parties from using our brand without our permission. Moreover, successful opposition to our applications might encourage third parties to make additional oppositions or commence trademark infringement proceedings against us, which could be costly and time consuming to defend against. There have been in the past, and may be in the future, instances where third parties have used our trade names, or have adopted confusingly similar trade names to ours. If we are not successful in protecting our trademarks, our trademark rights may be diluted and subject to challenge or invalidation, which could materially and adversely affect our brand.

We may not be able to protect or enforce our proprietary rights in the United States or internationally. We typically enter into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees, consultants, third-party contractors (including contractors located in Russia and the Philippines), customers and vendors in an effort to control access to use and distribution of our technology, software, documentation and other information. These agreements may not effectively prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of confidential information and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of such unauthorized use or disclosure, and it may be possible for a third party to legally reverse engineer, copy or otherwise obtain and use our technology without authorization. In addition, such agreements may not adequately protect our proprietary rights in foreign countries, where effective intellectual property protection may be unavailable or limited. Our competitors may independently develop technologies similar or superior to our technology, duplicate our technology in a manner that does not infringe our intellectual property rights or design around any of our patents. Furthermore, detecting and policing unauthorized use of our intellectual property is difficult and resource-intensive. Moreover, litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights, to determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others, or to defend against claims of infringement or invalidity. Such litigation, whether successful or not, could result in substantial costs and diversion of management time and resources and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Potential problems with our or third-party information systems could interfere with our business and operations.

We rely on our information systems and those of third parties for processing customer orders, distribution of our services, billing our customers, processing credit card transactions, customer relationship management, supporting financial planning and analysis, accounting functions and financial statement preparation and otherwise running our business. Information systems may experience interruptions, including interruptions of related services from third-party providers, which may be beyond our control. Such business interruptions could cause us to fail to meet customer requirements. All information systems, both internal and external, are potentially vulnerable to damage or interruption from a variety of sources, including without limitation, computer viruses, ransomware attacks or other security breaches, energy blackouts, natural disasters, terrorism, war, telecommunication failures, and employee or other theft, as well as third-party provider failures. Any disruption in our information systems and those of the third parties upon which we rely could have a significant impact on our business.

We may implement enhanced information systems in the future to meet the demands resulting from our growth and to provide additional capabilities and functionality. The implementation of new systems could come with its own set of cybersecurity risks. The implementation of new systems and enhancements to existing systems is frequently disruptive to the underlying business of an enterprise, and can be time-consuming and expensive, increase management responsibilities and divert management attention. Any disruptions relating to our systems enhancements or any problems with the implementation, particularly any disruptions impacting our operations or our ability to accurately report our financial performance on a timely basis during the implementation period, could materially and adversely affect our business. Even if we do not encounter these material and adverse effects, the implementation of these enhancements may be much costlier than we anticipated. If we are unable to successfully implement the information systems enhancements as planned, our financial position, results of operations and cash flows could be negatively impacted.

Our use of open source technology could impose limitations on our ability to commercialize our services.

We use open source software in our platforms on which our services operate. There is a risk that the owners of the copyrights in such software may claim that such licenses impose unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to market or provide our services. If such owners prevail in such a claim, we could be required to make the source code for our proprietary software (which contains our valuable trade secrets) generally available to third parties, including competitors, at no cost, to seek licenses from third parties in order to continue offering our services, to re-engineer our technology, or to discontinue offering our services in the event re-engineering cannot be accomplished on a timely basis or at all, any of which could cause us to discontinue our services, harm our reputation, result in customer losses or claims, increase our costs or otherwise materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. If a copyright holder of such open source software were to allege we had not complied with the conditions of one or more of these licenses, we could be required to incur significant legal expenses defending against such allegations and could be subject to significant damages, enjoined from the sale of our solutions that contained the open source software and required to comply with the foregoing conditions, which could disrupt the distribution and sale of some of our solutions.

Regulatory and Tax Matters

Our services are subject to regulation and future legislative or regulatory actions could adversely affect our business and expose us to liability.

Federal Regulation. Our business is regulated by the FCC. As a communication services provider, we are subject to FCC regulations relating to privacy, disability access, law enforcement access, porting of numbers, revenue reporting, Federal USF contributions and other regulatory assessments, E-911, outage notifications, robocall mitigation, call traceback and know your customer requirements, and other matters. We may also be subject to potential liability for the illegal or fraudulent activities of our customers and end users. Although our terms and conditions prohibit illegal and fraudulent use of our services, our customers and end users may nonetheless engage in prohibited activities in violation of applicable law. If we do not comply with FCC rules and regulations, or if our customers and end users engage in illegal activity using our services, we could be subject to FCC enforcement actions, substantial fines, loss of licenses, repayment of funds, potential private right of actions and possibly restrictions on our ability to operate or offer certain of our services. Any enforcement action by the FCC, which may include a public process, would hurt our reputation in the industry, possibly impair our ability to sell our services to customers and could have a materially adverse impact on our revenue.

State Regulation. We are also subject to state consumer protection laws, as well as U.S. state, municipal and local sales, use, excise, utility user and ad valorem taxes, fees or surcharges. The imposition of such regulatory obligations or the imposition of additional taxes on our services could increase our cost of doing business and limit our growth.

International Regulation. Our international operations subject us to telecommunications, consumer protection, data privacy and other laws and regulations in the foreign countries where we offer our services. Our international operations are potentially subject to country-specific government regulation and related actions that may increase our costs and prevent us from offering or providing our products and services in certain countries. Certain of our services may be used by customers located in countries where VoIP and other forms of IP communications may be illegal or require special licensing. In countries where local laws and regulations prohibit (or come to prohibit) the use of our products, users may continue to use our products and services, which could subject us to costly penalties or governmental action adverse to our business and damaging to our brand and reputation, our international expansion efforts, or our business and operating results.

The adoption of additional 911 requirements by the FCC could increase our costs that could make our service more expensive, decrease our profit margins, or both.

We may not be able to comply with additional 911 requirements adopted by the FCC for interconnected VoIP providers, providers of enterprise telephone services, non-interconnected VoIP providers and texting providers. For example, beginning January 6, 2022, providers of non-fixed interconnected VoIP services were required to supply automated dispatchable location, if technically feasible, or either registered location information obtained by the customer or alternative location information. At present, we have no means to automatically identify the physical location of our customers. Our obligation to comply with the FCC's VoIP E-911 order and related costs puts us at a competitive disadvantage to VoIP service providers who are either not subject to the requirements or have chosen not to comply with the FCC's mandates. We cannot guarantee emergency calling service consistent with the VoIP E-911 order will be available to all of our customers, especially those accessing our services on a mobile device or from outside of the United States. The FCC's current E-911 requirements and changes to those requirements, including their impact on our customers due to service price increases or other factors, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or operating results. For example, we have incurred additional costs in order to comply with the FCC's outage notification requirements effective April 15, 2025 and may incur such costs in the future. In addition, customers may attempt to hold us responsible for any loss, damage, personal injury, or death suffered as a result of delayed, misrouted, or uncompleted emergency service calls or text messages, subject to any limitations on a provider's liability provided by applicable laws, regulations, and our customer agreements.

Our products must comply with industry standards, FCC regulations, state, local, country‑specific and international regulations, and changes may require us to modify existing products and/or services.

In addition to reliability and quality standards, the market acceptance of telephony over broadband IP networks is dependent upon the adoption of industry standards so that products from multiple manufacturers are able to communicate with each other. Our unique hybrid SaaS connectivity platforms rely on communication standards such as SIP, SRTP and network standards such as TCP/IP and UDP to interoperate with other vendors' equipment. There is currently a lack of agreement among industry leaders about which standard should be used for a particular application and about the definition of the standards themselves. We also must comply with certain rules and regulations of the FCC regarding electromagnetic radiation and safety standards established by Underwriters Laboratories ("UL"), as well as similar regulations and standards applicable in other countries. In addition, the market acceptance of POTS replacement products such as Ooma AirDial will depend on compliance with industry standards such as National Fire Protection Association NFPA 72, UL 864 and American Society of Mechanical Engineers ASME A17.1B. As standards evolve, we may be required to modify our existing products or develop and support new versions of our products.

We must comply with certain federal, state and local requirements regarding our products and services, including marketing practices, consumer protection, privacy, and the provision of 9-1-1 emergency service. New and evolving legislative or regulatory actions could adversely affect our business and expose us to liability. For example, on March 23, 2026, the FCC updated the "Covered List" of communications equipment deemed to pose an unacceptable risk to U.S. national security to include all consumer-grade routers produced in foreign countries, effectively prohibiting the importation, marketing, or sale in the United States of such routers. Although previously authorized routers may continue to be imported and sold in the United States, modifications to such routers, including firmware and software updates, often require additional FCC authorization. While the FCC has provided a waiver permitting previously authorized routers to continue receiving software and firmware updates at least until March 1, 2027, thereafter we may be prevented from making updates or modifications to our products, such as Ooma Telo and Ooma Telo Air. An inability to deliver updates could adversely affect device functionality, interoperability, product quality, and security, and could lead to increased customer dissatisfaction, higher support and warranty costs, increased return rates, and reputational harm. These restrictions may also inhibit our ability to introduce new or upgraded consumer products on our desired timeline and we may be required to: (i) delay, redesign, or discontinue certain offerings; (ii) shift manufacturing, assembly, or development activities to the United States or other approved pathways at higher cost; (iii) maintain older product models longer than planned, potentially reducing competitiveness; (iv) carry higher inventory levels or incur write-downs if demand shifts or products become non-viable; and/or (v) devote significant management attention and resources to engineering changes, testing, certification, and vendor transitions. Any of these outcomes could adversely affect our revenue, gross margins, and cash flows. Further, any changes that broaden the definition of covered devices, limit waivers or transition periods, or otherwise extend restrictions to additional categories of equipment could further increase our compliance costs and operational risks.

The failure of our products and services to comply, or delays in compliance, with various existing and evolving standards could delay or interrupt volume production of our VoIP telephony products, subject us to fines or other imposed penalties, or harm the perception and adoption rates of our service, any of which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or operating results.

If we cannot comply with the FCC's rules imposing call signaling requirements on VoIP providers, we may be subject to fines, cease and desist orders, or other penalties.

The FCC's rules regarding the system of compensation for various types of traffic require, among other things, interconnected VoIP providers who originate interstate or intrastate traffic destined for the PSTN, to transmit the telephone number associated with the calling party to the next provider in the call path. Intermediate providers must pass unaltered calling party number or charge number signaling information they receive from other providers to subsequent providers in the call path. In addition, effective June 30, 2021, voice service providers in the United States were required to either fully implement "STIR/SHAKEN" technology on their entire networks or implement a robocall mitigation program on those portions of their networks that are not STIR/SHAKEN-enabled. Canada is also currently in the process of implementing STIR/SHAKEN requirements. Although we have implemented STIR/SHAKEN in the United States and are in the process of implementing STIR/SHAKEN in Canada, to the extent that we inadvertently pass traffic that does not have appropriate calling party number or charge number information, we could be subject to fines, cease and desist orders, or other penalties. Similarly, to the extent that we cannot authenticate our customers, their traffic may be more likely to be blocked or adversely labeled. Additionally, as a VoIP provider, we rely on the FCC to design rules that do not disadvantage our service relative to those of incumbent local exchange carriers and competitive local exchange carriers. Should the FCC decide to do so, it could result in an inferior user experience for Ooma's service, which may negatively impact our business.

We may not be able to comply with FCC rules governing completion of calls to rural areas and related reporting requirements.

The FCC's rules governing the completion of calls to rural areas and related reporting requirements require us, among other things, to monitor the performance of our intermediate providers – telecom companies we use to help complete telephone calls to rural areas and take steps to prevent rural call completion problems that may be caused by our intermediate providers, such as persistent low answer or completion rates, unexplained anomalies in performance, or repeated complaints to the FCC. Under certain circumstances, if our routing choices, meaning the intermediate providers we chose to help us complete calls to rural areas, result in lower quality service, we may be held liable for the actions taken by our intermediate providers. If we cannot comply with these rules, we could be subject to investigation and enforcement action and could be exposed to substantial liability. The FCC also has increased enforcement activity related to completion of calls to rural customers, and we could be subject to substantial fines and to conduct requirements that could increase our costs if we are the subject of an enforcement proceeding and cannot demonstrate calls from our customers to rural customers are completed at a satisfactory rate.

Failure to comply with communications and telemarketing laws could result in significant fines or place significant restrictions on our business.

We rely on a variety of marketing techniques in connection with our sales efforts, including telemarketing and email marketing campaigns. We also record certain telephone calls between our customers or potential customers and our sales and service representatives for training and quality assurance purposes. These activities are subject to a variety of federal U.S. and Canadian laws and regulations such as the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (also known as the Federal Do-Not-Call law, or the TCPA), the Telemarketing Sales Rule, the CRTC's Unsolicited Telecommunications Rules, the CRTC's National Do Not Call List Rules, the Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act of 2003 (also known as the CAN-SPAM Act), and various U.S. state and Canadian provincial laws regarding telemarketing, email marketing, social media marketing, and telephone call recording. The FCC continues to adopt and consider additional rules related to robocalling, robotexting, and autodialing. For example, in December 2023, the FCC adopted a one-to-one consent rule requiring companies to obtain consent from consumers to receive automated or robotic calls or texts only from one specific good or service provider at a time. These laws are subject to varying interpretations by courts and governmental authorities and often require subjective interpretation, making it difficult to predict their application and therefore making our compliance efforts more challenging. For example, on January 24, 2025, the FCC postponed the one-to-one consent requirements until January 26, 2026, due to challenges to the new rule in the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit, and the court ultimately vacated the rule. We cannot be certain our efforts to comply with these laws, rules and regulations will be successful, or, if they are successful, that the cost of such compliance will not be material to our business. Changes to these or similar laws, or to their application or interpretation, or new laws, rules and regulations governing our communication and marketing activities could adversely affect our business. In the event that any of these laws, rules or regulations significantly restrict our business, we may not be able to develop adequate alternative communication and marketing strategies. Further, non-compliance with these laws, rules and regulations carries significant financial penalties and the risk of class action litigation. For example, in September 2025 we were named as a defendant in a putative class action complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, alleging violations of the TCPA, which was dismissed with prejudice in February 2026. If we are unable to successfully defend future putative class actions, our financial performance, reputation and business could be adversely affected.

The FCC has continued to increase regulation of interconnected VoIP services and may at any time determine certain VoIP services are telecommunications services subject to traditional common carrier regulation.

The FCC is considering, in various proceedings, issues arising from the transition from traditional copper networks to IP networks. The FCC is also considering whether interconnected VoIP services should be treated as telecommunications services, which could subject interconnected VoIP services to additional common carrier regulation. The FCC's efforts may result in additional regulation of IP network and service providers, which may negatively affect our business.

Reform of federal and state Universal Service Fund ("USF") programs could increase the cost of our service to our customers, diminishing or eliminating our pricing advantage.

The FCC and a number of states are considering modifications to USF programs, including the manner in which companies, like us, contribute to the federal USF program, and whether certain non-interconnected VoIP providers and broadband providers, among others, should contribute to the USF. If the FCC or certain states modify contribution obligations that continue to increase our contribution burden, we will either need to absorb the increased costs or raise the amount we currently collect from some of our customers to cover these obligations, as we have done in the past, which would either reduce our profit margins or diminish our price advantage. A number of states require us to contribute funds to state USF programs, while others are actively considering extending their programs to include the services we provide. We currently charge our customers certain fees and other surcharges, which may result in our services becoming less competitive as compared to those provided by others. If our pricing advantage is diminished or eliminated, or if we are required to absorb these increased costs and not pass-through to our customers, our results of operations would be negatively impacted.

We process, store, and use personal information and other data, which subjects us and our customers to a variety of evolving industry standards, contractual obligations and other legal rules related to privacy, which may increase our costs, decrease adoption and use of our products and services, and expose us to liability.

There are numerous U.S. federal, state and local, and foreign laws and regulations, as well as contractual obligations and industry standards, that provide for certain obligations and restrictions with respect to data privacy and security, and the collection, storage, retention, use, processing, transmission, sharing, disclosure, and protection ("Processing") of personal information and other customer data. The scope of these obligations and restrictions is changing, subject to differing interpretations, and may be inconsistent among jurisdictions or conflict with other rules, and their status remains uncertain.

In the United States and in other jurisdictions, a variety of regulations are currently being proposed that would increase restrictions on online service providers in the field of data privacy and security, and we believe that the adoption of such increasingly restrictive regulation is likely. For example, the California Consumer Privacy Act (the "CCPA") regulates the processing of personal data, which could result in civil penalties for violations. In addition, the California Privacy Rights Act ("CPRA") took effect on January 1, 2023 and many states are now adopting similar privacy laws. We will continue to monitor developments related to new privacy laws like the CPRA which will require us to incur additional costs and expenses in an effort to monitor and comply with such laws. Legislators and regulators in the United States and elsewhere are also increasingly focused on privacy protections for minors under 18 years of age. For example, the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act ("COPPA") applies to operators of commercial websites and online services directed to children under the age of 13 that collect personal information from children, and to operators of general audience websites with actual knowledge that they are collecting information from children under the age of 13. Additionally, proposed legislation may impose new obligations on online services which may be accessed by older teens, including, in some cases, 16- and 17-year-old children.

In Canada, penalties for non-compliance with certain Canadian anti-spam legislation are considerable, including administrative monetary penalties of up to $10 million and a private right of action.

The EU has implemented strict laws that apply in connection with the Processing of personal information, and other customer data. Data protection regulators within the EU and other jurisdictions have the power to fine non-compliant organizations significant amounts and seek injunctive relief, including the cessation of certain data processing activities. For example, the EU's General Data Protection Regulation, or GDPR, provides for significant penalties for violations, including fines of up to 4% of the violating company's worldwide revenue. While the United Kingdom's Data Protection Act substantially implements the GDPR, the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union has created regulatory uncertainty, including the cross-border transfer of data. Such uncertainty may adversely impact the operations of our U.K. subsidiary by adding operational complexities and expenses. In addition, there is uncertainty about data transfer to the United States. For example, although the new U.S. Data Privacy Framework was formally approved by the European Commission in July 2023, the framework may still be invalidated by the Court of Justice of the European Union, which invalidated the framework's predecessor, the Privacy Shield Program, in 2020.

We have taken administrative, contractual and other measures designed to achieve compliance with applicable privacy laws and standards, but we cannot guarantee these measures are sufficient. Obligations and restrictions imposed by current and future applicable laws, regulations, contracts and industry standards, in particular as we continue to expand our international operations, may increase the cost of our operations, affect our ability to provide all the current features of our business, residential and mobile products and services and our customers' ability to use our products and services, and could require us to modify the features and functionality of our products and services. Such obligations and restrictions may limit our ability to Process data, and to allow our customers to Process data with others through our products and services. Failure to comply with such obligations could subject us to lawsuits, fines, criminal penalties, statutory damages, consent decrees, injunctions, adverse publicity and other losses that could harm our business.

Our customers may use our services to transmit and store protected health information, or PHI, that is protected under HIPAA. Noncompliance with laws and regulations relating to privacy such as HIPAA may lead to significant fines, penalties or liabilities. Our actual compliance, our customers' perception of our compliance, costs of compliance with such regulations and customer concerns regarding their own compliance obligations (whether factual or in error) may limit the use and adoption of our service and reduce overall demand. Furthermore, privacy concerns, including the inability or impracticality of providing advance notice to customers of privacy issues related to the use of our services, may cause our customers' customers to resist providing the personal data necessary to allow our customers to use our services effectively. Even the perception of privacy concerns, whether or not valid, may inhibit market adoption of our service in certain industries.

In addition to government activity, privacy advocacy groups and industry groups have adopted and are considering the adoption of various self-regulatory standards and codes of conduct that may place additional burdens on us and our customers, which may further reduce demand for our services and harm our business. Our employees and personnel may also use generative AI technologies to perform their work, and the disclosure and use of personal information in such technologies is subject to various data privacy and security laws and obligations. Governments have passed and are likely to pass additional laws regulating generative AI. Our use of this technology could result in additional compliance costs and regulatory investigations and actions. If we are unable to use generative AI, it could make our business less efficient and result in competitive disadvantages.

Any failure by us to protect our users' privacy and data, including as a result of our systems being compromised by hacking or other malicious activity, could result in a loss of user confidence in our services and ultimately in a loss of users, which could materially and adversely affect our business. Our customers may also accidentally disclose their passwords, store them on a mobile device that is lost or stolen, or otherwise fall prey to attacks outside our system, creating the perception that our systems are not secure against third-party access. If our third-party contractors or vendors violate applicable laws or our policies, such violations may also put our customers' information at risk and could in turn have a material and adverse effect on our business.

Our use and development of AI tools are subject to regulation and future legislative or regulatory actions which could adversely affect our business and expose us to liability.

Development and use of AI is subject to increasing regulation and scrutiny. Several jurisdictions around the globe, including certain U.S. states and the EU, have proposed, enacted, or are considering laws governing the development and use of AI. For example, the Federal Trade Commission has required certain companies to turn over (or disgorge) insights or trainings generated through the use of AI where it alleged such companies have violated privacy and consumer protection laws. In addition, the EU AI Act, which has continued to be implemented in phases beginning in August 2024, subjects certain AI technologies to compliance obligations including transparency, conformity and risk assessment, monitoring and human oversight requirements. Under the EU AI Act, non-compliant companies may be subject to administrative fines of up to 35 million Euros or 7% of a company's total worldwide annual turnover for the preceding financial year, whichever is higher. If we do not develop, use, or incorporate AI into our products and services in a manner in compliance with applicable and evolving regulations, and consistent with customer expectations, it may result in an adverse impact to our reputation, may expose us to liability, our business may be less efficient, or we may be at a competitive disadvantage.

Use or delivery of our services may become subject to new or increased regulatory requirements, taxes or fees.

The increasing growth and popularity of internet voice communications heighten the risk that governments will regulate or impose new or increased fees or taxes on internet voice communications services. To the extent the use of our services continues to grow, regulators may be more likely to seek to regulate or impose new or additional taxes, surcharges or fees on our services. Similarly, advances in technology, such as improvements in locating the geographic origin of internet voice communications or applications of AI to our products and services, could cause our services to become subject to additional regulations, fees or taxes, or could require us to invest in or develop new technologies, which may be costly. In addition, as we continue to expand our user base and offer more services, we may become subject to new regulations, taxes, surcharges or fees. Increased regulatory requirements, taxes, surcharges or fees on internet voice communications services, which could be assessed by governments retroactively or prospectively, would substantially increase our costs, and, as a result, our business would suffer. In addition, the tax status of our services could subject us to conflicting taxation requirements and complexity with regard to the collection and remittance of applicable taxes. Any such additional taxes could harm our results of operations.

We are subject to anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws with respect to our operations and non-compliance with such laws can subject us to criminal and/or civil liability and harm our business.

We are subject to the FCPA, the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the U.S. Travel Act, the USA PATRIOT Act, and other anti-bribery and anti-money laundering laws in countries in which we conduct activities. Anti-corruption laws are interpreted broadly and prohibit companies and their employees and third-party intermediaries from authorizing, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or benefits to recipients in the public or private sector. We use third-party representatives for product testing, customs, export, and import matters outside of the United States. As we increase our international sales and business, we may engage with business partners and third-party intermediaries to sell our products and services. We or our third-party intermediaries may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities. We can be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities of these third-party intermediaries, our employees, representatives, contractors, partners, and agents, even if we do not explicitly authorize such activities.

While we devote resources to our U.S. and international compliance programs and have implemented policies, training, and internal controls designed to reduce the risk of corrupt payments, such as controls over expenditures for foreign contractors, and collusive activity, our employees, partners, vendors, or agents may violate our policies. Noncompliance with anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws could subject us to whistleblower complaints, investigations, sanctions, settlements, prosecution, other enforcement actions, disgorgement of profits, significant fines, damages, other civil and criminal penalties or injunctions, suspension and/or debarment from contracting with certain persons, the loss of export privileges, reputational harm, adverse media coverage, and other collateral consequences. If any subpoenas or investigations are launched, or governmental or other sanctions are imposed, or if we do not prevail in any possible civil or criminal litigation, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially harmed. In addition, responding to any action will likely result in a materially significant diversion of management’s attention and resources, significant defense costs and other professional fees. Enforcement actions and sanctions could further harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We are subject to governmental sanctions and export and import controls, economic embargoes and trade sanctions that could impair our ability to expand our business to, and compete in, international markets and could subject us to liability if we are not in compliance with applicable laws.

Our products and services are subject to export and import laws and regulations, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, U.S. Customs regulations, and various economic and trade sanctions regulations administered by the U.S. Treasury Department’s Office of Foreign Assets Controls. U.S. export control laws and economic sanctions programs generally prohibit the export of certain products and services to countries, governments and persons subject to U.S. economic embargoes and trade sanctions unless a license, approval, or other authorization is obtained from the U.S. Government. Obtaining the necessary authorizations and licenses for a particular sale may be time-consuming, is not guaranteed and may result in the delay or loss of sales opportunities. If we fail to comply with these laws and regulations, we and certain of our employees could be subject to substantial civil or criminal penalties, including the possible loss of export or import privileges, government investigations, reputational harm, fines which may be imposed on us and responsible employees or managers, and, in extreme cases, the incarceration of responsible employees or managers.

In addition, any changes in our products or services, or changes in applicable export, import, embargo and trade sanctions regulations, may create delays in the introduction and sale of our products and services in international markets or, in some cases, prevent the export or import of our products and services to certain countries, governments, or persons altogether. Any change in export, import, embargo, or trade sanctions regulations, shift in the enforcement or scope of existing regulations, or change in the countries, governments, persons or technologies targeted by such regulations, could also result in decreased use of our products and services, or in our decreased ability to export or sell our products and services to existing or potential customers with international operations. Any decreased use of our products and services or limitation on our ability to export or sell our products and services would likely adversely affect our business.

We may be subject to liabilities on past services for taxes, surcharges and fees.

We collect and remit state or municipal sales, use, excise, utility user and ad valorem taxes, fees, or surcharges on the charges to our customers for our services or goods in only those jurisdictions where we believe we have a legal obligation to do so or for business reasons to reduce risk. In addition, we have historically substantially complied with the collection of certain California sales/use taxes and financial contributions to the California 9-1-1 system (the Emergency Telephone Users Surcharge) and federal USF. With limited exceptions, we believe we are generally not subject to taxes, fees, or surcharges imposed by other state and municipal jurisdictions or that such taxes, fees, or surcharges do not apply to our services. There is uncertainty as to what constitutes sufficient “in-state presence” for a state or local municipality to levy taxes, fees and surcharges for sales made over the internet. Taxing authorities have in the past, and likely will in the future, challenge our position on the lack of enforceability of such taxes, fees and surcharges where we have no relevant presence, and audit our business and operations with respect to sales, use, telecommunications and other taxes, which could result in increased tax liabilities for us or our customers, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and our relationships with our customers. Finally, the application of other indirect taxes (such as sales and use tax, value added tax, or VAT, goods and services tax, business tax, and gross receipt tax) to e-commerce businesses, such as ours, is a complex and evolving area and we may be subject to related contingent liabilities associated with the business practices of acquired businesses. The application of existing, new, or future laws, whether in the United States or internationally, or any impact from contingent liabilities associated with the business practices of acquired businesses, could have adverse effects on our business, prospects, and results of operations. There have been, and will continue to be, substantial ongoing costs associated with complying with the various indirect tax requirements in the numerous markets in which we conduct or will conduct business.

Changes in effective tax rates, or adverse outcomes resulting from examination of our income or other tax returns, could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our future effective tax rates could be subject to volatility or adversely affected by a number of factors, including:

- changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities;
- expiration of, or lapses in, the research and development tax credit laws;
- expiration or non-utilization of net operating loss carryforwards;
- tax effects of share-based compensation;
- certain non-deductible expenses as a result of acquisitions;
- expansion into new jurisdictions;
- potential challenges to and costs related to implementation and ongoing operation of our intercompany arrangements; and
- changes in tax laws and regulations and accounting principles, or interpretations or applications thereof.

Our international operations are subject to U.S. tax laws, including limitations on the ability to defer U.S. taxation on earnings outside of the United States until those earnings are repatriated to the United States, which could affect the tax treatment of our foreign earnings. Any changes in our effective tax rate could adversely affect our results of operations.

We may be unable to use some or all of our net operating loss carryforwards, which could materially and adversely affect our reported financial condition and results of operations.

As of January 31, 2026, we had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $81.4 million available to offset future income, of which $79.4 million may be carried forward indefinitely. We also had state net operating loss carryforwards of $96.9 million which will expire in various amounts beginning in fiscal 2029. Additionally, we have federal and research and development tax credit carryforwards that will begin to expire in fiscal 2030 and California research and development tax credit carryforwards with no expiration date. Realization of these net operating loss and research tax credit carryforwards depends on future income, and there is a risk that our existing carryforwards could expire unused and be unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations. No deferred tax assets have been recognized on our balance sheet related to these NOLs, as they are fully reserved by a valuation allowance. If we have previously had, or have in the future, one or more Section 382 “ownership changes”, or if we do not generate sufficient taxable income, we may not be able to utilize a material portion of our NOLs, even if we achieve profitability. If we are limited in our ability to use our NOLs in future years in which we have taxable income, we will pay more taxes than if we were able to fully utilize our NOLs. This could materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

Risks Related to Being a Public Company

If we fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results in a timely manner, which may adversely affect investor confidence in our company and, as a result, the value of our common stock.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, we are required to make a formal assessment and provide an annual management report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. We expect that the requirements of these rules and regulations will continue to increase our compliance costs, make some activities more difficult, time-consuming and costly, and place significant demands on our financial and operational resources, as well as IT systems. Our control environment may not be sufficient to remediate or prevent future material weaknesses or significant deficiencies from occurring. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Due to the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and all instances of fraud will be detected.

Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to and has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2026. If we are unable to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, or if our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to express an opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, investors could lose confidence in the accuracy and reliability of our financial reports, which would cause the price of our common stock to decline, and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by regulatory authorities, including the SEC and the NYSE.

Our actual operating results may differ significantly from our guidance.

From time to time, we plan to release earnings guidance in our quarterly earnings conference calls, quarterly earnings releases, or otherwise, regarding our future performance that represents our management's estimates as of the date of release. This guidance, which will include forward-looking statements, will be based on projections prepared by our management. Projections are based upon a number of assumptions and estimates that, while presented with numerical specificity, are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond our control and are based upon specific assumptions with respect to future business decisions, some of which will change. We intend to state possible outcomes as high and low ranges which are intended to provide a sensitivity analysis as variables are changed but are not intended to imply that actual results could not fall outside of the suggested ranges. The principal reason that we release guidance is to provide a basis for our management to discuss our business outlook with analysts and investors. Accordingly, we do not accept any responsibility for any projections or reports published by any such third parties.

Guidance is necessarily speculative in nature, and it can be expected that some or all of the assumptions underlying the guidance furnished by us will not materialize or will vary significantly from actual results. Accordingly, our guidance is only an estimate of what management believes is realizable as of the date of release. Actual results may vary from our guidance and the variations may be material. In light of the foregoing, investors are urged not to rely upon our guidance in making an investment decision regarding our common stock.

Any failure to successfully implement our operating strategy or the occurrence of any of the events or circumstances set forth in this "Risk Factors" section in this report could result in the actual operating results being different from our guidance, and the differences may be adverse and material.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Common Stock

Our stock price has been and may continue to be volatile, or may fluctuate or decline, resulting in a substantial loss of your investment.

Our stock price may fluctuate in response to a number of events and factors, such as quarterly operating results; changes in our financial projections provided to the public or our failure to meet those projections; our operating and financial performance and prospects and the performance of other similar companies; the public's reaction to our press releases, other public announcements and filings with the SEC; significant transactions, or new features, products or services by us or our competitors; changes in financial estimates and recommendations by securities analysts; failure of securities analysts to cover or track our common stock; media coverage of our business and financial performance; trends in our industry; any significant change in our management; sales of common stock by us, our investors or members of our management team; and changes in general market, economic and political conditions in the United States and global economies or financial markets, including as a result of public health crises and global conflicts, such as the Israel-U.S.-Iran conflict, Russia's ongoing invasion of Ukraine, or political tensions in Asia, North America, Europe and Latin America.

The market price of our common stock could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to, among other things, the factors described in this “Risk Factors” section or otherwise, and other factors beyond our control, such as fluctuations in the valuations of companies perceived by investors to be comparable to us. In addition, the stock market in general, and the market prices for companies in our industry, have experienced volatility that often has been unrelated to operating performance. These broad market and industry fluctuations may adversely affect the price of our stock, regardless of our operating performance. In the past, many companies that have experienced volatility in their stock price have become subject to securities class action litigation. We have been subject to this type of litigation in the past and may continue to be a target in the future. Securities litigation against us has resulted and could result in substantial costs and has and would divert our management’s attention from other business concerns, any of which could harm our business.

If we fail to meet expectations related to future growth, profitability, or other market expectations, our stock price may decline significantly, which could have a material adverse impact on investor confidence and employee retention.

If securities analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about our business or if they publish negative evaluations of our stock, the price of our stock could decline.

We expect that the trading price for our common stock will be affected by any research or reports that industry or financial analysts publish about us or our business. If one or more of the analysts who elect to cover us downgrade their evaluations of our stock or provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors, the price of our stock could decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of our company, our stock may lose visibility in the market, which in turn could cause its price to decline.

We have never paid cash dividends and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock.

We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. If we do not pay cash dividends, stockholders would receive a return on their investment in our common stock only if the market price of our common stock increases before they sell their shares.

Our charter documents and Delaware law could prevent a takeover that stockholders consider favorable and could also reduce the market price of our stock.

Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and our Amended and Restated Bylaws contain provisions that could delay or prevent a change in control of our company. These provisions could also make it more difficult for stockholders to elect directors and take other corporate actions. These provisions include:

- providing for a classified board of directors with staggered, three-year terms;
- authorizing the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock that our board of directors could issue to increase the number of outstanding shares to discourage a takeover attempt;
- prohibiting cumulative voting in the election of directors;
- providing that vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum;
- prohibiting stockholder action by written consent;
- limiting the persons who may call special meetings of stockholders; and
- requiring advance notification of stockholder nominations and proposals.

These provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our board of directors, which is responsible for appointing the members of our management. In addition, the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law may prohibit large stockholders, in particular those owning 15% or more of our outstanding voting stock, from merging or combining with us for a certain period of time without the consent of our board of directors. These and other provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our bylaws and under Delaware law could discourage potential takeover attempts, reduce the price investors might be willing to pay for shares of our common stock and result in the market price of our common stock being lower than it would be without these provisions.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the exclusive forum for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the sole and exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or other employees to us or our stockholders, any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to any provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws, or any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine. The choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and other employees. While the Delaware Supreme Court determined that such choice of forum provisions are facially valid, a stockholder may nevertheless seek to bring such a claim arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, against us, our directors, officers, or other employees in a venue other than in the federal district courts of the United States. In such instance, we would expect to vigorously assert the validity and enforceability of the exclusive forum provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, and this may require significant additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions.

We have been subject to class action litigation in the past, and may be subject to other litigation in the future.

The Company, its directors, and certain officers were named as defendants in a consolidated securities class action in connection with its initial public offering, and in October 2019, the Court dismissed the lawsuit with prejudice. In addition, in February 2021 the Company and Ooma Canada Inc. were named as defendants in a class action complaint in the Federal Court of Canada, alleging violations of Canada's Trademarks Act and Competition Act, and in September 2025, the Company was named as a defendant in a putative class action complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, alleging violations of the TCPA, which was dismissed with prejudice in February 2026. In the future, especially following periods of volatility in the market price of our shares, additional purported class action or derivative complaints may be filed against us. The outcome of any pending and potential future litigation is difficult to predict and quantify and the defense of such claims or actions can be costly. In addition to diverting financial and management resources and general business disruption, we may suffer from adverse publicity that could harm our brand or reputation, regardless of whether the allegations are valid or whether we are ultimately held liable. A judgment or settlement that is not covered by or is significantly in excess of our insurance coverage for any claims, or our obligations to indemnify the underwriters and the individual defendants, could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

General Risk Factors

If we are unable to hire, retain and motivate qualified personnel, our business will suffer.

Our future growth and success depends, in part, on our continued ability to hire and retain highly skilled personnel. We believe there is, and will continue to be, intense competition for highly skilled technical, sales and other personnel with experience in our industry in the San Francisco Bay Area, where our headquarters is located, and in other parts of the United States and Canada. We have from time to time experienced, and we expect to continue to experience, challenges in hiring and retaining skilled personnel with appropriate qualifications. We must provide competitive compensation packages and a high-quality work environment to hire, retain and motivate employees. If we and/or our partners are unable to hire, retain and motivate the existing workforce or attract qualified personnel to fill key positions, we may be unable to manage our business effectively, including the development, marketing and sale of existing and new services, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. To the extent we hire personnel from competitors, we may be subject to allegations such personnel have been improperly solicited or divulged proprietary or other confidential information.

The impact of any future global health crisis or pandemics could disrupt and cause harm to our business, operating results, or financial condition.

The occurrence of any global health crisis or pandemic could result in suspending travel and restrict the ability to do business in person, which could impact our sales and marketing efforts and our ability to attract new customers and successfully implement our services in a timely manner. In addition, any future global health crisis or pandemic could disrupt the operations of our customers, partners, contract manufacturers, suppliers and other third-party providers. If we are not able to respond to and manage the impact of such events effectively and if the macroeconomic conditions of the general economy or the industry in which we operate do not improve, or worsen from present levels, our business, operating results, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected.

Catastrophic events or political instability could disrupt and cause harm to our business, operating results, or financial condition.

Our corporate headquarters, offices, warehouses and one of our data center facilities are located in Northern California, a region that frequently experiences earthquakes. We also maintain an office in Boca Raton, Florida, an area that is prone to severe weather events, such as hurricanes. In addition, our third-party contract manufacturer facilities in China, Taiwan, Vietnam and other Asian countries and our sole third-party customer service and support facility in the Philippines are located on the Pacific Rim near known earthquake fault zones that are vulnerable to damage from earthquakes, tsunamis, volcanic eruptions and/or typhoons. We and our contractors are also vulnerable to other types of disasters, such as power loss, fire, floods, pandemics, cyber-attack, civil unrest, protests, military occupation, war and political conflicts (including the Israel-U.S.-Iran conflict, Russia’s ongoing invasion of Ukraine and geopolitical tensions related to China’s actions in Taiwan and U.S. foreign policy in Latin America, Europe and North America), political or civil unrest and terrorist attacks and similar events that are beyond our control. In particular, we depend on third-party contractors located in Russia for engineering and software development services. We cannot assure you that our ability to continue transacting with third-party contractors in Russia will not be impacted by the effects of Russia’s ongoing invasion of Ukraine and resulting international sanctions. If any disasters were to occur, our ability to operate our business could be seriously impaired, and we may experience system interruptions, reputational harm, loss of intellectual property, delays in our services development, lengthy interruptions in our services, breaches of data security and loss of critical data, all of which could harm our future results of operations. Such events may also reduce demand for our products and services because of reduced global or national economic activity and can cause disruptions and extreme volatility in global financial markets, increase rates of default and bankruptcy, and impact levels of business and consumer spending. In addition, we do not carry earthquake insurance and we may not have adequate insurance to cover our losses resulting from other disasters or other similar significant business interruptions. Any significant losses not recoverable under our insurance policies could seriously impair our business and financial condition.

Climate change may have an impact on our business.

Any of our primary locations may be vulnerable to the adverse effects of climate change. For example, our offices and facilities in California have experienced, and are projected to continue to experience, climate-related events at an increasing frequency, including drought, heat waves, wildfires and power shutoffs associated with wildfire prevention. Changing market dynamics, global policy developments and the increasing frequency and impact of extreme weather events on critical infrastructure in the U.S. and elsewhere have the potential to disrupt our business, our third-party suppliers and our customers, and may cause us to experience higher churn, losses and additional costs to maintain or resume operations.

Additionally, climate change concerns and the potential resulting environmental impact may result in new or more stringent environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations that may affect us, our suppliers, and our customers. Such laws or regulations could cause us to incur additional direct costs for compliance, as well as increased indirect costs resulting from our customers, suppliers, or both incurring additional compliance costs that are passed on to us. These costs may adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition.

ITEM 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

ITEM 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management, Governance and Strategy

We recognize the importance of assessing, identifying, and managing material risks associated with cybersecurity threats. These risks include, among other things: operational risks, intellectual property theft, fraud, extortion, harm to employees or customers and violation of data privacy or security laws.

Our board of directors as a whole oversees the Company’s privacy and data security, including cybersecurity, risk exposures, policies and practices, and the steps management has taken to prevent, detect, monitor and control such risks and the potential impact of those exposures on our business, financial results, operations, and reputation. We have tools and protocols in place designed to prevent, detect and escalate security incidents within the Company.

Identifying and assessing cybersecurity risk is integrated into our overall risk management systems and processes. This process is owned by the Chief Information Security Officer (“CISO”) and is supported by both management and our board of directors. Our CISO has served in various information technology and security leadership roles for over 30 years. He has a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University.

Cybersecurity risks related to our business, technical operations, privacy and compliance issues are identified and addressed through a multi-faceted approach including third party assessments and reviews. As part of our risk assessment process, we may perform cybersecurity risk evaluations when selecting applicable third-party vendors, suppliers, and other service providers. To defend, detect and respond to cybersecurity incidents, we, among other things: conduct proactive cybersecurity reviews of systems and applications, conduct employee phishing training, and monitor emerging laws and regulations related to data protection and information security.

We have implemented incident response and breach management processes. Notifications are made based on the level of threat of the incident. Incidents are evaluated to determine materiality as well as operational and business impact. Depending on the nature and severity of an incident, this process provides for escalating notification to our CEO and the board of directors.

The "Risk Factors" section includes further detail about the material cybersecurity risks we face. We believe that risks from prior cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, have not materially affected our business to date.

Although we continue to invest in cybersecurity and to enhance our internal controls and processes, we cannot guarantee these measures will be sufficient to protect us from a network security incident. For further information regarding the risks we face from cybersecurity threats refer to the “Risk Factors” within this Form 10-K.

ITEM 2. Properties

Our corporate headquarters are located in Sunnyvale, California and consists of leased office space totaling approximately 33,400 square feet. We lease additional office and warehouse space in the San Francisco Bay Area for various product development, operational and customer support purposes. We also lease offices in Boca Raton, Florida and several other locations throughout the United States as well as Vancouver, British Columbia.

We lease space from third-party data centers under co-location agreements that support our cloud infrastructure, the most significant locations being San Jose, California; Dallas, Texas; Ashburn, Virginia; as well as several locations domestically and internationally.

We believe our existing facilities are adequate to meet our current requirements. If we were to require additional space, we believe that we will be able to obtain such space on acceptable, commercially reasonable terms. See Note 7: Operating Leases of the accompanying notes of our consolidated financial statements for more information about our lease commitments.

ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings

For a discussion of legal proceedings, see Note 11: Commitments and Contingencies – Legal Proceedings in the notes to our consolidated financial statements included in Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Form 10-K, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

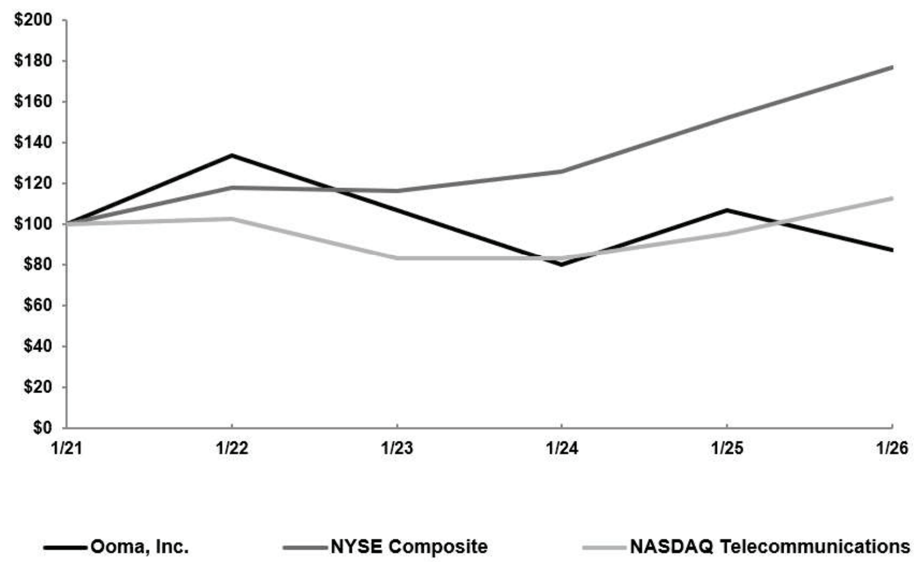
Market Information for Common Stock. Our common stock has been trading on the NYSE under the symbol "OOMA" since July 17, 2015.

Holders of Record. As of March 31, 2026, there were approximately 47 holders of record of our common stock. Because many of our shares of common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by these record holders.

Dividend Policy. We have not declared or paid, and do not anticipate declaring or paying in the foreseeable future, any cash dividends on our capital stock.

Stock Price Performance Graph. The graph below compares the cumulative total return on our common stock with that of the NASDAQ Telecommunications Index and the NYSE. The graph assumes $100 was invested at the close of market on the last trading day of fiscal 2021 in our common stock, the NASDAQ Telecommunications Index and the NYSE, and its relative performance is tracked through January 31, 2026, the last trading day of our fiscal year 2026.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*
Among Ooma, Inc., the NYSE Composite Index
and the NASDAQ Telecommunications Index



This performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or incorporated by reference into any filing of Ooma, Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing. The stock price performance on this performance graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

Sales of Unregistered Securities. Not applicable.

Use of Proceeds. Not applicable.

Purchases of Equity Securities by Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers.

The following table presents information with respect to our repurchase of common stock during the quarter ended January 31, 2026.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased [1]	Average Price Paid per Share [2]	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs [1]	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (in thousands) [1][3]
November 1, 2025 to November 30, 2025	—	$ —	—	$ 1,383
December 1, 2025 to December 31, 2025	274,677	$ 11.62	274,677	$ 8,192
January 1, 2026 to January 31, 2026	21,720	$ 11.52	21,720	$ 7,941
Total	296,397	$ 11.61	296,397	

[1] In fiscal 2025, our board of directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to $14.0 million. In December 2025, our board of directors approved an increase to our share repurchase program of an additional $10.0 million. The Company withholds shares of common stock on behalf of certain employees in connection with the vesting of restricted stock unit awards issued to such employees to satisfy the minimum statutory tax withholding requirements. These withheld shares are not issued or considered common stock repurchases under our stock repurchase program and therefore are not included in the preceding table. They are treated as common stock repurchases in our financial statements as they reduce the number of shares that would have been issued upon vesting. For further information, see Note 8. Stockholders’ Equity to our financial statements for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2026.

[2] Average price per share excludes excise taxes and broker’s commissions.

[3] Amounts presented excludes excise taxes and broker’s commissions on share repurchases.

ITEM 6. [Reserved]

ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes to those statements included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. In addition to historical financial information, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including those discussed under "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Form 10-K. The last day of our fiscal year is January 31, and we refer to our fiscal year ended January 31, 2026 as fiscal 2026, our fiscal year ended January 31, 2025 as fiscal 2025 and our fiscal year ended January 31, 2024 as fiscal 2024. All other references to years are references to calendar years.

This section of this Form 10-K generally discusses fiscal 2026 and 2025 items and year-to-year comparisons between fiscal 2026 and 2025. Discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for fiscal 2025 as compared to 2024 is included in Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended January 31, 2025, filed with the SEC on April 1, 2025 (the "FY2025 Form 10-K").

Executive Overview

Ooma provides leading communications services and related technologies that bring unique features, ease of use, and affordability to businesses and residential customers through our smart SaaS and unified communications platforms. For businesses of all sizes, we deliver advanced voice and collaboration features including messaging, intelligent virtual attendants, and video conferencing to help them run more efficiently. Ooma's all-in-one replacement solution for analog phone lines helps businesses maintain mission-critical systems by moving connectivity to the cloud. For consumers, our residential phone service provides PureVoice high-definition voice quality, advanced functionality and integration with mobile devices.

We generate revenues primarily from the sale of subscriptions and other services for our business and residential communications solutions. We generate our product and other revenue from the sale of our on-premise devices and end-point devices, including Ooma AirDial. We primarily offer our solutions in the United States and Canada, with limited offerings in certain other countries.

On December 1, 2025, we completed the acquisition of FluentStream Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries ("FluentStream") a provider of enterprise-grade business phone services for small and medium-sized organizations, for total gross cash consideration of approximately $50.5 million, subject to cash acquired and customary working capital adjustments. We believe the acquisition of FluentStream will accelerate overall growth of Ooma Business. We financed the acquisition through term loan borrowings of $45.0 million under our credit agreement, as amended, with Citizens Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and lender (the "Credit Agreement").

On December 26, 2025, we completed the acquisition of Phone.Com, Inc. ("Phone.com") a provider of cloud-based business communications for small and medium-sized organizations, for total gross cash consideration of approximately $22.6 million, subject to cash acquired and customary working capital adjustments. We believe the acquisition of Phone.com will accelerate overall growth of Ooma Business. We financed the acquisition through a combination of cash on hand and term loan borrowings of $20.0 million under our Credit Agreement.

We refer to Ooma Office, Ooma Enterprise, Ooma AirDial, 2600Hz, FluentStream, Phone.com, and OnSIP collectively as Ooma Business. Ooma Residential includes Ooma Telo basic and premier services, as well as Ooma Telo LTE services. See Item 1. Business above for additional information regarding our business, including products and services offered, competitive market and regulatory matters.

Fiscal 2026 Financial Performance

- Total revenue was $273.6 million, up 7% year-over-year, primarily driven by the continued growth of Ooma Business and the $6.1 million revenue contributed from the acquisition of FluentStream and Phone.com in December 2025.
- Subscription and services revenue from Ooma Business grew 10% year-over-year, driven by user growth.
- Total gross margin was 61%, consistent with 61% in fiscal 2025.
- GAAP net income was $6.5 million, compared to a net loss of $6.9 million in fiscal 2025.
- GAAP net income for fiscal 2026 includes tax benefit for the release of a $2.5 million valuation allowance resulting from the recording of certain intangible assets associated with the acquisition of Phone.com Inc. in December 2025, which more than offset by $1.6 million in acquisition-related costs and $1.5 million of litigation costs.

- Non-GAAP net income was $29.2 million, compared to $18.0 million in fiscal 2025.
- Adjusted EBITDA was $33.9 million, or 12% of revenue, compared to $23.3 million in fiscal 2025.
- Cash flow provided by operating activities was $27.7 million, compared to $26.6 million in fiscal 2025.
- As of January 31, 2026, we had total cash and cash equivalents of $20.1 million, up $2.2 million from $17.9 million as of January 31, 2025.
- As of January 31, 2026, we had $57.9 million outstanding debt, net of unamortized issuance costs. We had no outstanding debt as of January 31, 2025.

Reconciliations of non-GAAP adjusted measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures are presented below under Adjusted EBITDA and Non-GAAP Financial Measures.

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

Our historical financial performance and key business metrics have been, and we expect that our financial performance and key business metrics in the future will be, primarily driven by the following factors:

Core user growth. Our growth in the number of core users, a key business metric defined below, is a key indicator of our market penetration, the growth of our business and our anticipated future subscription and services revenue, especially Ooma Business.

Low core user churn. We believe that maintaining our current low core user churn for Ooma Business and Ooma Residential is an important factor in our ability to continue to improve our financial performance and is a distinguishing advantage over many of our competitors. We focus on providing high-quality services and support to our users so they remain with us.

Growth in additional services and products. We believe that there is significant opportunity for us to increase the additional subscription and services that our customers purchase from us in both the business and residential markets, which generates more value to Ooma over the life of our customer relationship. We are investing in Ooma Business to develop additional features to continue our momentum serving businesses of all sizes and further increase our average revenue per user. We continue to see a large market opportunity to capitalize on Ooma AirDial as an integrated solution for businesses to replace legacy copper-wire analog phone service.

Investing in long-term revenue growth. We believe that our total addressable market opportunity is large and we intend to continue significantly investing in sales and marketing to grow our user base in multiple verticals and channels. We expect the domestic and international markets in which we conduct our business will remain highly competitive. We plan to work together with our strategic partners to explore and pursue potential growth opportunities related to the market transition to 5G internet. We expect to continue investing in research and development to enhance our platforms and develop additional connected services and products, as well as launch our Ooma Business services in a number of international countries. We may evaluate additional possible acquisitions of businesses, products and technologies that are complementary to our business.

Key Business Metrics

We review the key metrics below to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business, formulate financial projections and make strategic decisions (in thousands, except percentages):

	As of January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Core users	1,404	1,234	1,243
Annualized exit recurring revenue (AERR)	$ 245,908	$ 234,086	$ 227,500
Net dollar subscription retention rate	99%	98%	99%
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 33,947	$ 23,257	$ 19,842

Core Users increased year-over-year, primarily driven by an increase in Ooma Business users and the addition of 164,000 core users from our recent acquisitions of FluentStream and Phone.com. As of January 31, 2026, Ooma Business users comprised approximately 49% of our total core users, up from 41% as of January 31, 2025. We believe that the number of our core users is an indicator of our market penetration, the growth of our business and our anticipated future subscription and services revenue. We define our core users as the number of active residential user accounts and business user extensions (excluding Talkatone and 2600Hz users). We believe that the relationship that we establish with our core users positions us to sell additional premium communications services and other new connected services to them.

Annualized Exit Recurring Revenue ("AERR") grew year-over-year due to an increase in the average revenue per core user, which was largely driven by an increasing mix of business users. We believe that AERR is an indicator of recurring subscription and services revenue for near-term future periods. We estimate our AERR by dividing our recurring quarterly subscription revenue from our core users by the average number of core users each quarter and annualize by multiplying by four. We then multiply that result by the number of core users at the end of the period to calculate AERR. Since the third quarter of fiscal 2024, AERR includes annual recurring revenue from 2600Hz. Since the fourth quarter of fiscal 2026, AERR includes annual recurring revenue from FluentStream and Phone.com.

Net Dollar Subscription Retention Rate

We believe that our net dollar subscription retention rate ("NDRR") provides insight into our ability to retain and grow our subscription and services revenue and is an indicator of the long-term value of our customer relationships and the stability of our revenue base.

We define our NDRR as (i) one plus (ii) the quotient of Net Dollar Change (as defined below) divided by Average Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue (as defined below). We define “Net Dollar Change” as the quotient of (i) the difference of our Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue (as defined below) at the end of a period minus our Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue at the beginning of a period minus our Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue at the end of the period from new customers we added during the period, all divided by (ii) the number of months in the period. We define our Average Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue as the average of the Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue at the beginning and end of the measurement period. “Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue” is defined as recurring subscription amounts from Ooma Residential and Ooma Business customers at the end of the most recent month, excluding recurring revenue from 2600Hz, FluentStream and Phone.com.

For example, if our Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue was $115 at the end of a quarterly period and $100 at the beginning of the period, and $18 at the end of the period from new customers we added during the period, then the Net Dollar Change would be equal to ($1.00), or the amount equal to the difference of $115 minus $100 minus $18, all divided by three months. Our Average Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue would equal $107.5, or the sum of $115 plus $100, divided by two. Our NDRR would then equal 99.1%, or approximately 99%, or one plus the quotient of the Net Dollar Change divided by the Average Monthly Recurring Subscriptions.

NDRR increased year-over-year due to relatively consistent user churn and an increase in Average Monthly Recurring Subscription Revenue.

Adjusted EBITDA increased year-over-year in line with our revenue growth, representing approximately 12% and 9% of our total revenues for fiscal 2026 and fiscal 2025, respectively. We use Adjusted EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation, and Amortization) to manage our business, evaluate our performance and make planning decisions. We consider this metric to be a useful measure of our operating performance, because it contains adjustments for unusual events or factors that do not directly affect what management considers being the core operating performance, and are used by our management for that purpose. We also believe this measure enables us to better evaluate our performance by facilitating a meaningful comparison of our core operating results in a given period to those in prior and future periods. Investors often use similar measures to evaluate the operating performance with competitors. Adjusted EBITDA represents net income before interest and other expense (income), income taxes, depreciation and amortization of capital expenditures, amortization of intangible assets, stock-based compensation and related taxes, acquisition-related costs, litigation costs, restructuring costs, gain on note conversion, and facilities consolidation gain.

Adjusted EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- Adjusted EBITDA does not consider the impact of income tax provisions or benefits, other income/expense, stock-based compensation and related taxes, amortization of intangible assets, acquisition-related costs, restructuring costs and costs that are not recurring in nature; and

- Adjusted EBITDA does not consider any expenses for assets being depreciated and amortized that are necessary to our business; although these are non-cash charges, the property and equipment being depreciated and amortized often will have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect any cash capital expenditure requirements for such replacements;
- Other companies, including companies in our industry, may calculate Adjusted EBITDA differently, which reduces its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, you should consider Adjusted EBITDA alongside other financial performance measures, including net income (loss) and our other GAAP results.

The following table provides a reconciliation of GAAP net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
GAAP net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)
Reconciling items:			
Interest and other (income) expense, net	(117)	181	(1,188)
Income tax (benefit) provision	(2,086)	760	(1,978)
Depreciation and amortization of capital expenditures	4,395	4,294	4,318
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	6,606	5,767	3,711
Stock-based compensation and related taxes	15,217	18,217	15,110
Litigation costs	1,474	340	300
Restructuring costs	373	1,579	477
Acquisition-related costs	1,626	—	883
Gain on note conversion	—	(980)	—
Facilities consolidation gain	—	—	(956)
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 33,947	$ 23,257	$ 19,842

Components of Results of Operations

Revenue

Subscription and services revenue is derived primarily from recurring subscription fees related to service plans such as Ooma Business, Ooma Residential and other communications services and, to a lesser extent, from payments associated with our Talkatone mobile application and prepaid international calls. We expect our subscription and services revenue to grow as we expand our core user base, driven primarily by growth in Ooma Business. We expect revenues from Ooma Business will continue to account for most of our revenue for the foreseeable future.

Product and other revenue consists primarily of sales of our on-premise devices and end-point devices used in connection with our services, including shipping and handling fees for our direct customers.

Cost of revenue and gross margin

Cost of subscription and services revenue includes payments made for third-party network operations and telecommunications services; certain telecom taxes and fees, including Federal Universal Service Fund ("USF") contributions; credit card processing fees; costs to build out and maintain data centers; depreciation and maintenance of servers and equipment; personnel costs associated with customer care and network operations support; amortization of certain acquired intangible assets, and allocated overhead costs.

Cost of product and other revenue includes the costs associated with the manufacturing of our on-premise devices and end-point devices, including Ooma AirDial, as well as personnel costs for employees and contractors, costs related to porting our customers' phone numbers to our service, shipping and handling costs, tariffs imposed on imported product and allocated overhead costs.

Subscription and services gross margin may fluctuate from period-to-period based on the interplay of a number of factors, including revenue mix and fluctuations in the costs described above. We expect our subscription and services gross margin to increase over the long-term, primarily as we achieve scale efficiencies and as Ooma Business revenue becomes a larger majority of total subscription revenue and we realize expected synergies from our acquisitions.

Product and other gross margin may fluctuate from period-to-period based on a number of factors, including total units shipped as compared to the direct costs of production and relatively fixed personnel costs incurred. We sell our on-premise devices at aggressive price points to facilitate the adoption of our platforms and services. Additionally, some product costs have become subject to significantly higher pricing due to supply chain constraints in the global macroeconomic environment and increasing tariffs, as well as certain components becoming subject to end-of-life, and we may not be able to fully offset such higher costs through price increases. Another factor is the high AirDial installation costs due to ramp up efforts. Accordingly, we expect our product and other gross margin will continue to be negatively impacted by these higher component costs and AirDial installation costs. We expect our product and other gross margin to continue to be negative for the foreseeable future.

Our subscription and services gross margin is significantly higher than product and other gross margin. As a result, any significant change in revenue mix will cause our total gross margin to change. For example, in periods where we sell significantly more on-premise devices or other products, we would expect our total gross margin to be impacted.

Operating expenses

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of personnel costs for employees and contractors, advertising and marketing costs, sales commissions paid to internal sales personnel and third parties, amortization of capitalized sales commissions, amortization of acquired customer relationship intangible assets, travel expenses and allocated overhead costs. We expect our sales and marketing expenses to increase in absolute dollars as we continue to grow our business.

Research and development expenses are focused on developing new and expanded features for our solutions and improvements to our platforms and backend architecture. Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel costs for employees and contractors, including third-party development, and allocated overhead costs. We expect our research and development expenses to increase in absolute dollars as we continue to grow our business.

General and administrative expenses consist of personnel costs for our finance, legal, human resources and other administrative employees and contractors, as well as professional service fees, certain acquisition-related costs, and allocated overhead costs. We expect our general and administrative expenses to increase in absolute dollars as we continue to grow our business.

Consolidated Results of Operations

The following table sets forth selected consolidated statements of operations data for each of the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Revenue:			
Subscription and services	$ 252,015	$ 238,641	$ 221,624
Product and other	21,587	18,211	15,113
Total revenue	273,602	256,852	236,737
Cost of revenue:			
Subscription and services	75,256	71,199	63,667
Product and other	31,106	29,635	25,838
Total cost of revenue	106,362	100,834	89,505
Gross profit	167,240	156,018	147,232
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing	78,341	77,325	73,503
Research and development	50,259	54,287	49,935
General and administrative	34,384	31,346	27,795
Total operating expenses	162,984	162,958	151,233
Income (loss) from operations	4,256	(6,940)	(4,001)
Interest and other income, net	117	799	1,188
Income (loss) before income taxes	4,373	(6,141)	(2,813)
Income tax benefit (provision)	2,086	(760)	1,978
Net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)

Cost of revenue and operating expenses included stock-based compensation expense and related payroll taxes as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Cost of revenue	$ 940	$ 1,049	$ 1,026
Sales and marketing	2,149	3,969	2,276
Research and development	4,201	5,589	4,876
General and administrative	7,927	7,610	6,932
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 15,217	$ 18,217	$ 15,110

Comparison of fiscal years 2026, 2025 and 2024 (dollars in tables are in thousands):

Revenue

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			Change	
	2026	2025	2024	2026 vs. 2025	
Revenue:					
Subscription and services	$ 252,015	$ 238,641	$ 221,624	$ 13,374	6 %
Product and other	21,587	18,211	15,113	3,376	19 %
Total revenue	$ 273,602	$ 256,852	$ 236,737	$ 16,750	7 %
Percentage of revenue:					
Subscription and services	92%	93%	94%		
Product and other	8%	7%	6%		
Total	100%	100%	100%		

Fiscal 2026 Compared to Fiscal 2025

We derived approximately 64% and 61% of our total revenue from Ooma Business and approximately 34% and 36% from Ooma Residential in fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Subscription and services revenue increased $13.4 million or 6% year-over-year, primarily attributable to an increase in revenue generated from AirDial; an increase in the average revenue per core user, driven by organic growth, which was in part due to increased sales of Ooma Office and Ooma Enterprise services; and revenue contribution from FluentStream and Phone.com, which we acquired at the end of the fourth quarter of fiscal 2026.

Product and other revenue increased $3.4 million or 19% year-over-year, primarily attributable to an increase in AirDial and Telo shipments.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			Change	
	2026	2025	2024	2026 vs. 2025	
Cost of revenue:					
Subscription and services	$ 75,256	$ 71,199	$ 63,667	$ 4,057	6 %
Product and other	31,106	29,635	25,838	1,471	5 %
Total cost of revenue	$ 106,362	$ 100,834	$ 89,505	$ 5,528	5 %
Gross margin:					
Subscription and services	70 %	70 %	71 %		
Product and other	(44)%	(63)%	(71)%		
Total	61 %	61 %	62 %		

Fiscal 2026 Compared to Fiscal 2025

Subscription and services gross margin of 70% remained consistent year-over-year. Cost of subscription and services revenue increased $4.1 million or 6% year-over-year, primarily due to a $2.3 million increase in personnel and contractor related costs, a $2.1 million increase in infrastructure costs, partially offset by a $0.2 million decrease in regulatory fees and a $0.1 million decrease in credit card processing fees. Overall, the increase in the cost of subscription and services in part reflects the growth of Ooma Business.

Product and other revenue gross margin improved to negative 44% from negative 63% in the prior year period, primarily due to the depletion of certain higher cost components that we procured in prior fiscal years to stay ahead of pandemic driven supply chain issues.

Operating Expenses

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			Change	
	2026	2025	2024	2026 vs. 2025	
Sales and marketing	$ 78,341	$ 77,325	$ 73,503	$ 1,016	1 %
Research and development	50,259	54,287	49,935	(4,028)	(7)%
General and administrative	34,384	31,346	27,795	3,038	10 %
Total operating expenses	$ 162,984	$ 162,958	$ 151,233	$ 26	0 %

Fiscal 2026 Compared to Fiscal 2025

Sales and marketing expenses increased $1.0 million or 1% year-over-year, primarily due to a $2.4 million increase in commissions, partially offset by a $1.2 million decrease in advertising and marketing expense.

Research and development expenses decreased $4.0 million or 7% year-over-year, primarily due to a $3.3 million decrease in personnel-related costs, driven in part by a reduction in acquisition-related stock-based compensation expense, and a $0.9 million decrease in restructuring costs.

General and administrative expenses increased $3.0 million or 10% year-over-year, primarily due to a $1.6 million increase in acquisition-related expenses related to the FluentStream and Phone.com acquisitions in December 2025, a $1.0 million increase in litigation costs, mainly attributable to non-recurring legal settlement costs, a $0.5 million increase in personnel-related costs, partially offset by a $0.3 million decrease in restructuring costs.

Income Taxes

We recorded an income tax benefit of $2.5 million, offset by $0.5 million of income tax provision in fiscal 2026. The income tax benefit is related to certain preexisting deferred tax assets realized because of deferred tax liabilities assumed in our acquisition of Phone.com in fiscal 2026.

Other Non-GAAP Financial Measures

This Form 10-K contains certain non-GAAP financial measures, including non-GAAP net income and Adjusted EBITDA. These non-GAAP financial measures are presented to provide investors with additional information regarding our financial results and core business operations. Non-GAAP financial measures are presented for supplemental informational purposes only to aid an understanding of our operating results and should not be considered a substitute for financial information presented in accordance with GAAP and may be different from non-GAAP financial measures presented by other companies. A limitation of the non-GAAP financial measures presented is that the adjustments relate to items that the Company generally expects to continue to recognize. The adjustment of these items should not be construed as an inference that the adjusted expenses or gains are unusual, infrequent or non-recurring. Therefore, both GAAP financial measures of Ooma’s financial performance and the respective non-GAAP measures should be considered together. See page 53 for a discussion of Adjusted EBITDA.

The following table presents a reconciliation of GAAP net income (loss) to non-GAAP net income for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
GAAP net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)
Stock-based compensation and related taxes	15,217	18,217	15,110
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	6,606	5,767	3,711
Litigation costs	1,474	340	300
Restructuring costs	373	1,579	477
Acquisition-related costs	1,626	—	692
Acquisition-related income tax benefit	(2,548)	—	(3,131)
Gain on note conversion	—	(980)	—
Facilities consolidation gain	—	—	(956)
Non-GAAP net income	$ 29,207	$ 18,022	$ 15,368

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our material cash requirements are discussed below under "Contractual Obligations and Commitments." As of January 31, 2026, we had $20.1 million of total cash and cash equivalents and borrowing capacity of $10.0 million under our Credit Agreement, which we believe will be sufficient to meet our cash needs for at least the next 12 months. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including our growth rate, the introduction of new and enhanced offerings, the timing and extent of our sales and marketing activities and research and development expenditures, the expansion of our business internationally and other factors. We may in the future make investments in or acquisitions of businesses or technologies, which may require the use of cash.

The following table summarizes cash flow information for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 27,690	$ 26,606	$ 12,273
Net cash used in investing activities	(69,682)	(6,447)	(35,328)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	44,265	(19,824)	16,454
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,273	$ 335	$ (6,601)

Operating Activities

The following table provides selected cash flow information for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024
Net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)
Non-cash charges	26,846	30,313	21,735
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(2,577)	1,824	(2,587)
(Increase) decrease in inventories and deferred inventory costs	(3,150)	6,639	6,341
Increase in prepaid expenses and other assets	(1,153)	(2,659)	(2,280)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,421	(2,163)	(9,579)
Decrease in deferred revenue	(156)	(447)	(522)
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 27,690	$ 26,606	$ 12,273

For fiscal 2026, our net income of $6.5 million included non-cash items of $26.8 million primarily related to stock-based compensation, operating lease expense, depreciation and amortization expense, and an income tax benefit related to our acquisition of Phone.com. Operating asset and liability changes for fiscal 2026 included:

- an increase of $2.6 million in accounts receivable due to the timing of cash collections;
- an increase of $3.2 million in inventories and deferred inventory costs;
- an increase of $1.2 million in prepaid expenses and other current and non-current assets primarily due to the capitalization of sales commissions and the timing of prepayments; and
- a net increase of $1.4 million in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities due to the timing of payments
- a decrease of $0.2 million in deferred revenue.

Cash provided by operating activities for fiscal 2026 increased $1.1 million year-over-year, which primarily reflected working capital impacts resulting from the timing of payments. Although we have generated cash from operations in recent periods, our operating cash flow may not remain positive in the future as we continue to invest in efforts to scale our business.

Investing Activities

Cash used in investing activities was $69.7 million for fiscal 2026, which consisted of cash consideration paid for the FluentStream and Phone.com acquisitions of $64.1 million and capital expenditures of $5.6 million. We did not have any acquisitions in fiscal 2025.

Financing Activities

Cash provided by financing activities was $44.3 million for fiscal 2026, which consisted of $65.0 million proceeds from issuance of debt, proceeds of $3.0 million from the issuance of common stock from our ESPP and stock option exercises, offset by $6.5 million of debt repayments, $0.5 million of credit facility issuance costs, payments of $5.1 million for shares repurchased for tax withholdings on vesting of RSUs, and payments of $11.6 million under our stock repurchase plan. Cash provided by financing activities increased $64.1 million year-over-year, which primarily reflected a borrowing of $65.0 million under our Credit Agreement to fund the FluentStream and Phone.com acquisitions in fiscal 2026.

Term Loan and Revolving Credit Facility

In October 2023, we entered into a credit and security agreement (the “2023 Credit Agreement”) with certain banks that provided for a secured revolving credit facility under which we may borrow up to an aggregate of $30.0 million and, subject to certain conditions, may be increased to up to $50.0 million. On December 1, 2025, the Company entered into the Credit Agreement, the terms of which replace and supersede the terms of the 2023 Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement has a term of five years and provides for a term loan facility of up to $65.0 million and a revolving credit facility of up to $10.0 million. In December 2025, the Company borrowed $65.0 million as a term loan maturing on December 1, 2030. The Company used the proceeds of the term loan to finance the FluentStream and Phone.com acquisitions (see Note 13: Business Acquisition). As of January 31, 2026, we had a $58.5 million outstanding term loan balance and were in compliance with all loan covenants.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

Our principal commitments consist of obligations under operating leases for our headquarters located in Sunnyvale, California, as well as office space and co-location data center facilities in several locations. As of January 31, 2026, our total future expected payment obligations under non-cancelable operating leases with initial terms longer than one year were approximately $17.9 million, with payments of $4.4 million due in the next 12 months and $13.5 million due thereafter. See Note 7: *Operating Leases* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

As of January 31, 2026 and 2025, non-cancelable inventory purchase commitments to our contract manufacturers and other suppliers totaled approximately $15.1 million and $6.2 million, respectively. Additionally, we have a non-cancelable service agreement with a telecommunications provider pursuant to which we are obligated to total minimum purchase commitments of $10.2 million between March 2025 and February 2029, of which $8.1 million was outstanding as of January 31, 2026. See Note 11: *Commitments and Contingencies* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, cash flows and the related disclosures. We base our estimates on historical experience and on other assumptions we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates. Note 2 to the notes to consolidated financial statements of this Form 10-K describes the significant accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the accounting policies discussed below are critical to understanding our historical and future performance as these policies involve a greater degree of judgment and complexity.

Revenue Recognition

Subscription and services revenue is derived primarily from recurring subscription fees related to service plans such as Ooma Business, Ooma Residential and other communications services. Subscription revenue is generally recognized ratably over the contractual service term. Product and other revenue is primarily generated from the sale of on-premise devices and end-point devices, including shipping and handling fees for our direct customers. We recognize product and other revenue from sales to direct end-customers and channel partners at the point in time that control transfers.

Our contracts with customers typically contain multiple performance obligations that consist of communications services and related products. Judgment is required to properly identify the accounting units of multiple performance obligations and to determine the manner in which revenue should be allocated among the obligations. Individual performance obligations are accounted for separately if they are distinct. The contract transaction price is then allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative stand-alone selling price ("SSP") basis. We determine the SSP for our communications services based on observable historical stand-alone sales to customers, for which we require that a substantial majority of selling prices fall within a reasonably narrow pricing range. We determine the SSP for our on-premise devices and end-point devices based upon our best estimates and judgments, considering company-specific factors such as pricing strategies, discounting practices, and estimated product and other costs. The determination of SSP is made through consultation with and approval by our management. As our business offerings evolve over time, we may be required to modify our estimated selling prices in subsequent periods, and the timing of our revenue recognition could be affected.

Our distribution agreements with channel partners typically contain clauses for price protection and right of return. We record reductions to revenue for estimated product returns from end users and customer sales incentives at the time the related revenue is recognized. Product returns and customer sales incentives are estimated based on our historical experience, current trends and expectations regarding future experience. Trends are influenced by product life cycles, new product introductions, market acceptance of products, the type of customer, seasonality and other factors. Product return and sales incentive rates may fluctuate over time but are sufficiently predictable to allow our management to estimate expected future amounts. If actual future returns and sales incentives differ from past experience, additional reserves may be required. To date, actual results have not been materially different from our estimates.

ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Interest Rates

Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates primarily relates to our cash and cash equivalents and outstanding debt balance. Due to the nature of these instruments, we do not believe that an immediate 10% shift in interest rates would have a material effect on interest income or expense.

Foreign Currencies

To date, our revenue has been primarily denominated in U.S. dollars with a small portion denominated in Canadian dollars. As a result, some of our revenue is subject to fluctuations due to changes in the Canadian dollar relative to the U.S. dollar. Substantially all of our operating expenses have been denominated in U.S. dollars. The functional currency for all of our entities is the U.S. dollar. To date, gains and losses from foreign currency transactions have not been material to our consolidated financial statements, and we have not engaged in any foreign currency hedging transactions. A hypothetical 10% increase or decrease in overall foreign currency rates would not have had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements. As our international operations grow, we will continue to reassess our approach to managing the risks relating to fluctuations in currency rates.

ITEM 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors
Ooma, Inc.:

Opinions on the Consolidated Financial Statements and Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Ooma, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of January 31, 2026 and 2025, the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 31, 2026, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2026, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of January 31, 2026 and 2025, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended January 31, 2026, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2026 based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Sufficiency of audit evidence over subscription revenue

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company derives its revenue from subscription and services revenue as well as product and other revenue. The Company’s subscription revenue recognition process is automated, and revenue is recorded through reliance on customized and proprietary information technology (IT) systems. The Company recorded $252 million of subscription and services revenue for the year ended January 31, 2026.

We identified the evaluation of the sufficiency of audit evidence over certain subscription revenue as a critical audit matter. This matter required especially subjective auditor judgment because the revenue recognition process is automated and reliant upon complex IT systems. Involvement of IT professionals with specialized skills and knowledge was required to assist with the determination of IT systems subject to testing and the performance of certain procedures.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We applied auditor judgment to determine the nature and extent of procedures to be performed over subscription revenue, including the determination of the IT systems subject to testing. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's subscription revenue process. We involved IT professionals with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in the determination and testing of certain IT general and application controls that are used by the Company in its subscription revenue recognition process. We assessed the recorded subscription revenue by comparing revenue to underlying cash receipts. We evaluated the sufficiency of audit evidence obtained by assessing the results of procedures performed, including the appropriateness of such evidence.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

Santa Clara, California
April 3, 2026

OOMA, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 20,144	$ 17,871
Accounts receivable, net	11,833	8,040
Inventories	16,172	13,068
Other current assets	18,590	17,198
Total current assets	66,739	56,177
Property and equipment, net	13,330	11,982
Operating lease right-of-use assets	14,198	15,311
Intangible assets, net	62,478	22,184
Goodwill	49,827	23,069
Other assets	20,965	20,472
Total assets	$ 227,537	$ 149,195
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 8,275	$ 6,007
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	39,292	29,067
Current portion of debt, net	6,373	—
Deferred revenue	17,787	16,586
Total current liabilities	71,727	51,660
Long-term operating lease liabilities	10,988	12,234
Debt, net of current portion	51,514	—
Other liabilities	392	23
Total liabilities	134,621	63,917
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock $0.0001 par value: 10 million shares authorized; none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock $0.0001 par value: 100 million shares authorized; 27.4 million and 27.2 million shares issued and outstanding, respectively	5	5
Additional paid-in capital	226,631	225,452
Accumulated deficit	(133,720)	(140,179)
Total stockholders' equity	92,916	85,278
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 227,537	$ 149,195

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

OOMA, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(Amounts in thousands, except shares and per share data)

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2026	2025	2024
Revenue:			
Subscription and services	$ 252,015	$ 238,641	$ 221,624
Product and other	21,587	18,211	15,113
Total revenue	273,602	256,852	236,737
Cost of revenue:			
Subscription and services	75,256	71,199	63,667
Product and other	31,106	29,635	25,838
Total cost of revenue	106,362	100,834	89,505
Gross profit	167,240	156,018	147,232
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing	78,341	77,325	73,503
Research and development	50,259	54,287	49,935
General and administrative	34,384	31,346	27,795
Total operating expenses	162,984	162,958	151,233
Income (loss) from operations	4,256	(6,940)	(4,001)
Interest and other income, net	117	799	1,188
Income (loss) before income taxes	4,373	(6,141)	(2,813)
Income tax benefit (provision)	2,086	(760)	1,978
Net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)
Net income (loss) per share of common stock:			
Basic	$ 0.23	$ (0.26)	$ (0.03)
Diluted	$ 0.23	$ (0.26)	$ (0.03)
Weighted-average shares of common stock outstanding:			
Basic	27,550,814	26,685,598	25,573,288
Diluted	28,116,327	26,685,598	25,573,288

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

OOMA, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(Amounts in thousands, except shares and share data)

	Common Stock and Additional Paid-In Capital		Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Accumulated	Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Income (Loss)	Deficit	Equity
BALANCE - January 31, 2023	24,996,092	195,610	(23)	(132,443)	63,144
Issuance of common stock under equity-based plans	1,116,166	2,664	—	—	2,664
Shares repurchased for tax withholdings on vesting of restricted stock units ("RSU")	(137,387)	(1,741)	—	—	(1,741)
Stock-based compensation	—	14,833	—	—	14,833
Other comprehensive income	—	—	22	—	22
Net loss	—	—	—	(835)	(835)
BALANCE - January 31, 2024	25,974,871	$ 211,366	$ (1)	$ (133,278)	$ 78,087
Issuance of common stock under equity-based plans	2,048,283	5,056	—	—	5,056
Shares repurchased for tax withholdings on vesting of RSUs	(399,798)	(4,410)	—	—	(4,410)
Repurchases of common stock	(366,825)	(4,470)	—	—	(4,470)
Stock-based compensation	—	17,915	—	—	17,915
Other comprehensive income	—	—	1	—	1
Net loss	—	—	—	(6,901)	(6,901)
BALANCE - January 31, 2025	27,256,531	$ 225,457	$ —	$ (140,179)	$ 85,278
Issuance of common stock under equity-based plans	1,509,077	3,020	—	—	3,020
Shares repurchased for tax withholdings on vesting of RSUs	(399,521)	(5,132)	—	—	(5,132)
Repurchases of common stock	(923,684)	(11,627)	—	—	(11,627)
Stock-based compensation	—	14,918	—	—	14,918
Net income	—	—	—	6,459	6,459
BALANCE - January 31, 2026	27,442,403	$ 226,636	$ —	$ (133,720)	$ 92,916

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

OOMA, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Amounts in thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025	January 31, 2024
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Stock-based compensation expense	14,918	17,915	14,833
Depreciation and amortization of capital expenditures	4,395	4,294	4,317
Amortization of intangible assets	6,606	5,767	3,711
Amortization of operating lease right-of-use assets	3,324	3,074	2,966
Deferred income tax benefit	(2,548)	—	(3,131)
Gain on note conversion	—	(980)	—
Facilities consolidation gain	—	—	(956)
Other	151	243	(5)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net	(2,577)	1,824	(2,587)
Inventories and deferred inventory costs	(3,150)	6,639	6,341
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(1,153)	(2,659)	(2,280)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,421	(2,163)	(9,579)
Deferred revenue	(156)	(447)	(522)
Net cash provided by operating activities	27,690	26,606	12,273
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Business acquisition, working capital adjustments	(64,090)	—	(31,919)
Capital expenditures	(5,592)	(6,447)	(6,159)
Proceeds from maturities of short-term investments	—	—	2,750
Net cash used in investing activities	(69,682)	(6,447)	(35,328)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of debt	65,000	—	18,000
Repayments of debt	(6,500)	(16,000)	(2,000)
Credit facility issuance costs	(496)	—	(469)
Shares repurchased for tax withholdings on vesting of restricted stock units	(5,132)	(4,410)	(1,741)
Payments for repurchases of common stock	(11,627)	(4,470)	—
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	3,020	5,056	2,664
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	44,265	(19,824)	16,454
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	2,273	335	(6,601)
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of period	17,871	17,536	24,137
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of period	$ 20,144	$ 17,871	$ 17,536
Supplementary cash flow disclosure:			
Cash paid for interest	$ 637	$ 609	$ 386
Non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Capital expenditures included in accounts payable at period-end	$ 356	$ 205	$ 188

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Note 1: Overview and Basis of Presentation

Ooma, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries (collectively, "Ooma" or the "Company") provides leading communications services and related technologies for businesses and consumers, delivered from its smart SaaS and unified communications platforms. The Company is headquartered in Sunnyvale, California.

Principles of Presentation and Consolidation. The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. In the opinion of the Company's management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments, which are normal and recurring in nature, necessary for fair financial statement presentation.

Fiscal Year. The Company's fiscal year ends on January 31. References to fiscal 2026, fiscal 2025, and fiscal 2024 refer to the fiscal years ended January 31, 2026, January 31, 2025, and January 31, 2024, respectively.

Use of Estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the Company's consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, those related to revenue recognition, inventory valuation, deferred sales commissions, valuation of goodwill and intangible assets, operating lease assets and liabilities, regulatory fees and indirect tax accruals, loss contingencies, stock-based compensation and income taxes (including valuation allowances). The Company bases its estimates and assumptions on historical experience, where applicable, and other factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates are based on information available as of the date of the consolidated financial statements, and assumptions are inherently subjective in nature. Therefore, actual results could differ from management's estimates.

Comprehensive Income (Loss). For all periods presented, comprehensive income (loss) approximated net income (loss) in the consolidated statements of operations and differences were not material. Therefore, the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) have been omitted.

Segment Reporting. The chief operating decision maker (the "CODM") for the Company is the chief executive officer, who reviews the Company's financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance. Accordingly, management has determined that the Company operates in a single reportable segment.

Revenue was principally derived from customers located in the United States for all periods presented, with a small portion attributable to customers located in Canada and other countries. Long-lived assets located outside of the United States were not significant.

Foreign currency. The U.S. dollar is the functional currency of the Company's foreign subsidiaries. Remeasurement and transaction gains and losses are included in interest and other income, net and were not material for any periods presented.

Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue Recognition

The Company derives its revenue from two sources: (1) subscription and services revenue, which is derived primarily from the sale of subscription plans for communications services and other connected services; and (2) product and other revenue. Subscriptions and services are sold directly to end-customers. Products are sold to end-customers through several channels, including but not limited to distributors, retailers and resellers (collectively "channel partners"), and Ooma sales representatives.

The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- identification of the contract(s) with a customer;
- identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- determination of the transaction price;
- allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- recognition of revenue when, or as, the Company satisfies a performance obligation.

Subscription and Services Revenue. Most of the Company’s revenue is derived from recurring subscription fees related to service plans such as Ooma Business, Ooma Residential and other communications services. Service plans are generally sold as monthly subscriptions; however, certain plans are also offered as annual or multi-year subscriptions. Subscription revenue is generally recognized ratably over the contractual service term. A small portion of revenue is recognized on a point-in-time basis from services such as prepaid international calls, directory assistance, and advertisements displayed through the Talkatone mobile application.

Product and Other Revenue. Product and other revenue is generated primarily from the sale of on-premise devices and end-point devices, including Ooma AirDial, professional services revenue, and to a lesser extent from porting fees that enable customers to transfer their existing phone numbers. The Company recognizes product and other revenue from sales to direct end-customers and channel partners at the point-in-time that control is transferred. The Company’s distribution agreements with channel partners typically contain clauses for price protection and right of return. Credits and/or rebates issued for expected product returns and customer sales incentives are deemed to be variable consideration, which the Company estimates and records as a reduction to revenue at the point of sale. Product returns and sales incentives are estimated based on the Company’s historical experience, current trends and expectations regarding future experience. As of January 31, 2026 and 2025, total reserves for product returns and sales incentives were approximately $1.3 million and $1.1 million, respectively.

Revenue is recorded net of any sales and telecommunications taxes collected from customers to be remitted to government authorities. Amounts billed to customers related to shipping and handling are classified as product and other revenue. Shipping and handling costs are expensed as incurred and classified as cost of product and other revenue.

Multiple performance obligations. The Company’s contracts with customers typically contain multiple performance obligations that consist of communications services and related product(s). For these contracts, individual performance obligations are accounted for separately if they are distinct. The contract transaction price is then allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. The Company determines the stand-alone selling price (“SSP”) for its communications services based on observable historical stand-alone sales to customers, for which a substantial majority of selling prices must fall within a reasonably narrow pricing range. The Company determines the SSP for its on-premise devices and end-point devices based upon management’s best estimates and judgments, considering company-specific factors such as pricing strategies, discounting practices, and estimated product and other costs.

Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments. All highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase are classified as cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at fair value.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments. The Company records its financial assets and liabilities at fair value. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the reporting date. The Company estimates and categorizes the fair value of its financial assets by applying the following hierarchy:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
Level 2: Observable prices based on inputs not quoted in active markets but are corroborated by market data.
Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity.

The carrying value of the Company’s financial instruments, including cash equivalents, accounts receivable, inventory, accounts payable and other current assets and current liabilities approximates fair value due to their short maturities. The carrying value of debt approximates its fair value.

Concentrations. Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable (Note 5). The Company’s cash and cash equivalents are held by financial institutions that management believes are of high-credit quality although the balances, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company performs credit evaluations of its customers’ financial condition and generally does not require collateral for sales made on credit.

Customers who represented 10% or more of net accounts receivable were as follows:

	As of	
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Customer A	10%	23%

Accounts Receivable. Accounts receivable are recorded net of an allowance for doubtful accounts for expected credit losses. Allowances are recorded based upon assessment of several factors, including historical experience, aging of receivable balances and economic conditions. As of January 31, 2026 and 2025, the allowance for doubtful accounts was $0.5 million and $0.3 million, respectively. Bad debt expense recorded in the consolidated statement of operations was not material for the periods presented.

Inventories. Inventories, which consist of raw materials and finished goods, include the cost to purchase manufactured products, allocated labor and overhead. Inventories are stated at the lower of actual cost and net realizable value on a first-in, first-out basis. The Company writes down the carrying value of inventory to net realizable value for estimated excess and obsolete inventory based upon assumptions about forecast demand and market conditions. Inventory carrying value adjustments are recognized as a component of cost of product and other revenue in the consolidated statement of operations.

Customer Acquisition Costs. Sales commissions and other costs paid to internal sales personnel, third-party sales entities and value-added resellers are considered incremental and recoverable costs of obtaining customer contracts. The resellers are selling agents for the Company and earn sales commissions that are directly tied to the value of the contracts that the Company enters with the end-user customers. These costs are capitalized and amortized on a systematic basis over the expected period of benefit of five years, or customer contractual term for multi-year contracts. The Company has determined the period of benefit taking into consideration both qualitative and quantitative factors, such as expected subscription term and expected renewal periods of its customer contracts, product life cycles and customer attrition. Amortization expense is recorded in sales and marketing expenses in the consolidated statement of operations.

The Company pays sales commissions on initial contracts, contracts for increased purchases with existing customers (expansion contracts) and certain contract renewals. The Company periodically evaluates whether there have been any changes in its business, the market conditions in which it operates or other events which would indicate that its amortization period should be changed or if there are potential indicators of impairment. To date, there have been no material impairment losses related to the costs capitalized.

Property and Equipment, net. Property and equipment, net is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of those assets, generally three to five years. Capitalized costs related to development of the Company's customer-facing websites are amortized on a straight-line basis over an estimated useful life of three to five years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful lives of the respective assets. Repairs and maintenance costs that do not extend the life or improve the asset are expensed as incurred.

Operating Leases. Right-of-use lease assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based upon the present value of the remaining lease payments over the lease term. The Company uses its incremental borrowing rate in determining the present value of lease payments, as the discount rates implicit in the Company's leases cannot be readily determined. Our incremental borrowing rate is estimated to approximate the interest rate on a collateralized basis with similar terms and payments. Lease agreements that contain both lease and non-lease components are combined and accounted for as a single component.

Business Combinations. The Company accounts for its business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting. The purchase consideration is allocated to the tangible assets acquired, liabilities assumed and intangible assets acquired based on their estimated fair values. The excess of the fair value of purchase consideration over the fair value of these assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. Management is required to make significant estimates and assumptions in determining fair values, especially with respect to acquired intangible assets, which include but are not limited to: the selection of valuation methodologies, expected future revenue and cash flows, expected customer attrition rates from acquired customers, future changes in technology, and discount rates. These estimates are inherently uncertain and, therefore, actual results may differ from the estimates made. As a result, during the measurement period of up to one year from the acquisition date, the Company may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill as information on the facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date becomes available. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period, any subsequent adjustments are recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. Acquisition-related expenses are recognized separately from business combinations and are expensed as incurred.

Intangible Assets. Acquired intangible assets, which primarily consist of customer relationships, are amortized over their estimated useful lives. Each period, the Company evaluates the estimated remaining useful life of its intangible assets and whether events or changes in circumstances warrant a revision to the remaining period of amortization.

Impairment Assessment. Long-lived assets, such as property and equipment, capitalized website development costs, intangible assets, goodwill, operating lease right-of-use assets, and non-marketable equity investments, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

The Company evaluates goodwill for impairment annually during its fourth quarter of each fiscal year, or more frequently if and when circumstances indicate that goodwill may not be recoverable. The Company has a single reporting unit and consequently evaluates goodwill for impairment based on an evaluation of the fair value of the Company as a whole.

The Company did not record any material impairment charges for leases for fiscal 2026, fiscal 2025 or fiscal 2024.

Advertising. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred, except for production costs associated with television and radio advertising, which are expensed on the first date of airing. Advertising costs are included in sales and marketing expense and were $16.9 million, $15.9 million and $16.5 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Stock-Based Compensation. The majority of the Company's stock-based compensation is derived from RSUs granted to employees and non-employee directors. Stock-based compensation is generally measured based on the closing market price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant and recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period. Forfeitures are recorded in the period in which they occur.

Income Taxes. Income taxes are recorded using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income (loss) in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. A tax position is recognized when it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes. A tax position that meets the more likely than not recognition threshold is measured at the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority.

Interest and penalties associated with unrecognized tax benefits are classified as income tax expense. The Company had no interest or penalty accruals associated with uncertain tax benefits in its consolidated balance sheets and statements of operations for any periods presented.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted. In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03: Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses, which requires disaggregation of certain costs in a separate note to the financial statements, such as the amounts of employee compensation, depreciation and intangible asset amortization, included in each relevant expense caption in annual and interim consolidated financial statements. The ASU also requires disclosure of the total amount of selling expenses and our definition of selling expenses. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026 and for interim periods beginning after December 15, 2027 on a retrospective or prospective basis, with early adoption permitted. The Company is evaluating the new standard.

In July 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-05, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets, providing a practical expedient to calculating current expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and contract assets by assuming that the current conditions as of the balance sheet date will not change for the remaining life of the asset. This update is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025 and for interim periods within those annual periods, and is applied prospectively. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this ASU on its consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other - Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software, which simplifies the capitalization guidance by removing all references to software development project stages so that the guidance is neutral to different software development methods. The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods, with early adoption permitted. The amendments in this update permit an entity to apply the new guidance using a prospective, retrospective or modified transition approach. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this ASU on its consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements. In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, which focuses on income tax disclosures by requiring public business entities, on an annual basis, to disclose specific categories in the rate reconciliation, provide information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold, and certain information about income taxes paid. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The amendments may be applied on a prospective or retrospective basis. The Company adopted ASU 2023-09, on a prospective basis, effective February 1, 2025. While the adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements, it did result in additional disclosures. For more details, refer to Note 10 - Income Taxes of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Note 3: Revenue and Deferred Revenue

Disaggregated revenue

Revenue disaggregated by revenue source consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Subscription and services revenue	$ 252,015	$ 238,641	$ 221,624
Product and other revenue	21,587	18,211	15,113
Total revenue	$ 273,602	$ 256,852	$ 236,737

The Company derived approximately 64%, 61% and 58% of its total revenue from Ooma Business and approximately 34%, 36% and 40% of its total revenue from Ooma Residential in fiscal 2026, 2025, and 2024, respectively.

No individual country outside of the United States represented 10% or more of total revenue for the periods presented. No single customer accounted for 10% or more of total revenue for the periods presented.

Deferred revenue primarily consists of billings or payments received in advance of meeting revenue recognition criteria. Deferred services revenue is recognized on a ratable basis over the term of the contract as the services are provided.

	As of	
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Subscription and services	$ 17,667	$ 16,601
Product and other	137	8
Total deferred revenue	$ 17,804	16,609
Less: current deferred revenue	17,787	16,586
Non-current deferred revenue included in other long-term liabilities	$ 17	$ 23

During fiscal 2026, the Company recognized revenue of approximately $16.6 million pertaining to amounts deferred as of January 31, 2025. As of January 31, 2026, the majority of the Company's deferred revenue balance was composed of subscription contracts that were invoiced during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2026.

Remaining performance obligations. As of January 31, 2026, contract revenue that had not yet been recognized for open contracts with an original expected length of greater than one year was approximately $59.5 million. The Company expects to recognize revenue on approximately 47% of this amount over the next 12 months, with the balance to be recognized thereafter.

Note 4: Fair Value Measurements

As of January 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company had $20.1 million and $17.9 million in cash, respectively.

Non-Marketable Equity Investments. As of January 31, 2026 and January 31, 2025, the total amount of non-marketable equity investments in privately held companies included in other assets in the Company's consolidated balance sheets was $3.3 million. This balance represents investments in preferred shares of Global Telecom Corporation (“GTC”), a privately-held technology company.

The Company’s non-marketable equity investments do not have readily determinable fair values. Under the measurement alternative election, the Company accounts for these non-marketable equity securities at cost and remeasures to fair value upon observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar investment of the same issuer or upon impairment. These investments are not eligible for the net-asset-value practical expedient from fair value measurement. The measurement alternative election is reassessed each reporting period to determine whether the non-marketable equity investments continue to be eligible for this election. The Company classifies these non-marketable equity investments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Note 5: Balance Sheet Components

The following sections and tables provide details of selected balance sheet items (in thousands):

Inventories

	As of			
	January 31, 2026		January 31, 2025	
Finished goods	$	11,827	$	9,156
Raw materials		4,345		3,912
Total inventory	$	16,172	$	13,068

Property and equipment, net

		As of			
	Estimated life (in years)	January 31, 2026		January 31, 2025	
Computer hardware and software	3-4	$	7,446	$	6,979
Network and engineering equipment	3-5		12,127		9,391
Website development costs	3-5		12,551		11,782
Customer premise equipment	3-5		6,971		6,342
Office furniture and fixtures	5		204		204
Leasehold improvements	1-5		800		708
Total property and equipment			40,099		35,406
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization			(26,769)		(23,424)
Property and equipment, net		$	13,330	$	11,982

Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment totaled $4.4 million, $4.3 million and $4.3 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Other current and non-current assets

	As of	
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Deferred sales commissions, current	$ 9,685	$ 9,301
Prepaid expenses and other	5,307	5,613
Other current assets	3,598	2,284
Total other current assets	$ 18,590	$ 17,198
Deferred sales commissions, non-current	$ 15,244	$ 14,635
Other assets	5,721	5,837
Total other non-current assets	$ 20,965	$ 20,472

Customer Acquisition Costs. Amortization of deferred sales commissions was $10.5 million, $9.8 million and $9.0 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Global Telecom Corporation. In December 2018, the Company invested $1.3 million in cash in GTC, a privately-held technology company, in exchange for a convertible promissory note that would convert to shares of GTC stock upon the occurrence of certain future events. As amended, the promissory note and accrued interest was due and payable upon the Company's demand at any time after June 30, 2023. GTC was a variable interest entity for accounting purposes and the Company did not consolidate GTC into its financial statements because the Company was not the primary beneficiary. The Company made total payments to GTC for inventory purchases and related shipping costs of approximately $0.2 million and $1.0 million in fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively. As of January 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company had no prepaid inventory deposit and no non-cancelable inventory purchase commitments to GTC.

On March 8, 2024 ("Financing Date"), GTC completed an equity financing which qualified as a conversion event under the convertible promissory note. As of the Financing Date, the carrying value of the convertible promissory note of $2.3 million, including accrued interest, was converted to 8.2 million shares of preferred stock of GTC. Upon the conversion event, GTC is no longer a variable interest entity for accounting purposes. The Company recorded a gain on note conversion of $1.0 million to other income in the condensed consolidated statements of operations for the three months ended April 30, 2024. The Company recorded the fair value of GTC preferred stock of $3.3 million as of January 31, 2026, to other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities

	As of	
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Payroll and related expenses	$ 18,442	$ 15,415
Regulatory fees and taxes	8,871	5,371
Short-term operating lease liabilities	4,284	3,713
Customer-related liabilities	1,797	1,401
Other	5,898	3,167
Total accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 39,292	$ 29,067

Note 6: Goodwill and Acquired Intangible Assets

During fiscal 2026, the Company recognized intangibles of $46.9 million and goodwill of $26.8 million in connection with business acquisitions completed in December 2025. See Note 13: Business Acquisition.

The goodwill balance was as follows (in thousands):

	Total
Balance at January 31, 2025	$ 23,069
Additions due to FluentStream acquisition	18,030
Additions due to Phone.com acquisition	8,728
Balance at January 31, 2026	$ 49,827

The gross value, accumulated amortization and carrying values of intangible assets were as follows (in thousands):

		As of January 31, 2026		
	Estimated life (in years)	Gross Value	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Value
Developed technology	2-7	$ 24,918	$ (8,338)	$ 16,580
Customer relationships	5-7	56,045	(13,719)	42,326
Trade names	2-7	4,785	(1,213)	3,572
Total intangible assets		$ 85,748	$ (23,270)	$ 62,478

		As of January 31, 2025		
	Estimated life (in years)	Gross Value	Accumulated Amortization	Carrying Value
Developed technology	2-7	$ 20,618	$ (5,591)	$ 15,027
Customer relationships	5-7	16,545	(10,131)	6,414
Trade names	2-5	1,685	(942)	743
Total intangible assets		$ 38,848	$ (16,664)	$ 22,184

Amortization expense was $6.6 million, $5.8 million and $3.7 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

At January 31, 2026, the estimated future amortization expense for intangible assets was as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years Ending January 31,	Total
2027	$ 12,094
2028	10,975
2029	10,056
2030	9,654
2031	8,748
Thereafter	10,951
Total	$ 62,478

Note 7: Operating Leases

The Company leases its headquarters located in Sunnyvale, California, as well as office space and data center facilities in several locations under non-cancelable operating lease agreements, with expiration dates through fiscal 2033. The lease agreements often include escalating rent payments, renewal provisions and other provisions which require the Company to pay common area maintenance costs, property taxes and insurance. The lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

Operating lease right-of-use assets and long-term operating lease liabilities are included on the face of the consolidated balance sheet. Short-term operating lease liabilities are presented within accrued expenses and other current liabilities.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows (in thousands):

	As of	
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Assets		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 14,198	$ 15,311
Total leased assets	$ 14,198	$ 15,311
Liabilities		
Short-term operating lease liabilities	$ 4,284	$ 3,713
Long-term operating lease liabilities	10,988	12,234
Total lease liabilities	$ 15,272	$ 15,947
Weighted-average remaining lease term	4.5 years	5.2 years
Weighted-average discount rate	6.4%	6.3%

The components of lease expense were as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Operating lease costs (1)	$ 5,490	$ 5,025	$ 4,581
Variable lease costs (2)	1,647	1,427	1,217
Total lease cost	$ 7,137	$ 6,452	$ 5,798

(1) Recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Includes rent for leases with initial terms of twelve months or less, which were not material.
(2) Primarily included common area maintenance, utilities and property taxes and insurance, which were expensed as incurred.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Cash payments for operating leases	$ 3,878	$ 3,845	$ 3,895
Right-of-use assets recognized in exchange for new operating lease obligations	$ 2,211	$ 1,344	$ 7,303

As of January 31, 2026, maturities of operating lease liabilities were as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years Ending January 31,	January 31, 2026
2027	$ 4,405
2028	4,495
2029	4,050
2030	1,522
2031	1,181
Thereafter	2,209
Total future minimum lease payments	17,862
Less: imputed interest	(2,590)
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 15,272

Note 8: Stockholders' Equity

Common Stock Reserved for Future Issuance

The Company has a stock-based compensation plan, the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (the "EIP"), pursuant to which it has granted incentive and nonstatutory stock options and restricted stock units. Additionally, the Company's 2015 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP") allows eligible employees to purchase shares of common stock at a discounted price through payroll deductions.

On June 5, 2025, our stockholders approved the amended and restated EIP. The EIP was amended to extend the term for 10 years, remove the evergreen provision, and increase the number of shares authorized for issuance by 330,000, among other items. Additionally, on June 5, 2025, our stockholders approved the amended and restated ESPP. The ESPP was amended to eliminate the term thereof so that the ESPP will not expire, remove the evergreen provision, and increase the number of shares authorized for issuance by 795,144, among other items.

The Company had shares of common stock reserved for issuance as follows (in thousands):

	As of	
	January 31, 2026	January 31, 2025
Restricted stock units outstanding	1,901	1,856
Options to purchase common stock	568	653
Shares available for future issuance under stock plans	2,806	3,249
Shares reserved under ESPP	2,657	2,156
Total shares reserved for issuance	7,932	7,914

Stock Options. Under the EIP, options to purchase shares of common stock may be granted to employees, non-employee directors and consultants. These options vest from the date of grant to up to four years and expire ten years from the date of grant. Options may be exercised anytime during their term in accordance with the vesting/exercise schedule specified in the recipient's stock option agreement and in accordance with the EIP provisions.

Stock option activity for fiscal 2026 was as follows:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price Per Share	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Balance as of January 31, 2025	653	$ 13.14	$ 1,325
Granted	45	$ 12.11	
Exercised	(83)	$ 9.53	
Canceled	(47)	$ 14.96	
Balance as of January 31, 2026	568	$ 13.44	$ 263
Vested and exercisable as of January 31, 2026	517	$ 13.52	$ 252

The aggregate intrinsic value of vested options exercised during fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024 was $0.4 million, $2.9 million and $0.5 million, respectively. The weighted-average grant date fair value of options granted during fiscal 2026 was $5.98. No options were granted in fiscal 2025 and 2024.

Restricted Stock Units. Under the EIP, RSUs may be granted to employees, non-employee directors and consultants. These RSUs vest ratably over a period ranging from one to four years, and are subject to the participant's continuing service to the Company over that period. Until vested, RSUs do not have the voting and dividend participation rights of common stock and the shares underlying the awards are not considered issued and outstanding.

RSU activity for fiscal 2026 was as follows:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Balance as of January 31, 2025	1,856	$ 11.44
Granted	1,196	$ 13.58
Vested	(1,130)	$ 12.49
Canceled	(21)	$ 11.65
Balance as of January 31, 2026	1,901	$ 12.16

Vested RSUs included shares of common stock that the Company withheld on behalf of certain employees to satisfy the minimum statutory tax withholding requirements, as defined by the Company. The Company withheld an aggregate amount of $5.1 million, $4.4 million and $1.7 million in fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively, which were classified as financing cash outflows in the consolidated statements of cash flows. The Company canceled and returned these shares to the EIP, which became available under the plan terms for future issuance.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The ESPP allows eligible employees to purchase shares of common stock at a discount through payroll deductions of up to 15% of their eligible compensation, subject to plan limitations. The ESPP provides for a 6-month offering period comprised of one purchase periods of six months. Employees are able to purchase shares at 85% of the lower of the fair market value of the Company's common stock as of the first date or the ending date of the offering period. The offering periods are scheduled to start on the first trading day on or after March 15 and September 15 of each year. During each of the fiscal years 2026, 2025 and 2024, employees purchased 0.3 million, 0.3 million and 0.2 million shares at a weighted-average purchase price of $7.53, $7.35 and $10.60 per share, respectively.

Stock Repurchase Plan. In fiscal 2025, our board of directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to $14.0 million. In December 2025, our board of directors approved an increase to our share repurchase program of an additional $10.0 million. Repurchases of our common stock may be effected, from time to time, in open market, negotiated or block transactions, or other means, in accordance with applicable securities laws. The timing and the amount of any repurchased common stock will be determined by our management based on its evaluation of market conditions and other factors. The repurchase plan will be funded using our cash. Any repurchased shares of common stock will be retired. The plan does not obligate us to repurchase any specific dollar amount or to acquire any specific number of shares of our common stock. The Company repurchased in the open market 923,684 shares and 366,825 shares of common stock for an aggregate amount of $11.6 million and $4.4 million in fiscal year 2026 and fiscal year 2025, respectively. As of January 31, 2026, approximately $7.9 million remained authorized and available under the Company's share repurchase plan for future share repurchases.

The purchase price for shares of common stock repurchased is reflected as a reduction to common stock and additional paid-in capital.

Note 9: Stock-Based Compensation

Total stock-based compensation recognized in the consolidated statements of operations was as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Cost of revenue	$ 913	$ 1,022	$ 1,000
Sales and marketing	2,091	3,895	2,226
Research and development	4,094	5,479	4,760
General and administrative	7,820	7,519	6,847
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 14,918	$ 17,915	$ 14,833

The income tax benefit related to stock-based compensation expense was zero for all periods presented due to a full valuation allowance on the Company's deferred tax assets (see Note 10: Income Taxes below). As of January 31, 2026, there was $20.9 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RSUs, stock options and stock purchase rights under the ESPP, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average vesting period of 2.5 years.

The fair value of employee stock options and ESPP was estimated using the Black–Scholes model with the following assumptions:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025(1)	2024(1)
Stock Options:			
Expected volatility	47%	NA	NA
Expected term (in years)	5.8	NA	NA
Risk-free interest rate	3.7%	NA	NA
Dividend yield	NA	NA	NA

(1) No options were granted in fiscal 2025 or 2024.

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
ESPP:			
Expected volatility	33%	39%-57%	32%-43%
Expected term (in years)	0.5	0.5-2.0	0.5-2.0
Risk-free interest rate	3.9%	3.6%-5.4%	3.9%-5.5%
Dividend yield	NA	NA	NA

The expected term of options granted to employees was based on the simplified method, and the expected term of the ESPP is based on the contractual term. For fiscal years presented, expected volatility was derived from the average historical volatility of the Company’s own common stock. The risk-free interest rate was based on the yields of U.S. Treasury securities with maturities similar to the expected term.

Note 10: Income Taxes

The domestic and foreign components of income (loss) before income taxes were as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
United States	$ 3,162	$ (6,126)	$ (491)
Foreign	1,211	(15)	(2,322)
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 4,373	$ (6,141)	$ (2,813)

Income tax (benefit) provision consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Current:			
Federal	$ (19)	$ 168	$ —
State	481	592	1,153
Foreign	—	—	—
Total current	462	760	1,153
Deferred:			
Federal	(1,876)	—	(2,661)
State	(672)	—	(470)
Foreign	—	—	—
Total deferred	(2,548)	—	(3,131)
Income tax (benefit) provision	$ (2,086)	$ 760	$ (1,978)

The income tax benefit of $2.1 million for fiscal 2026 was primarily attributable to the release of a $2.5 million valuation allowance on certain preexisting deferred tax assets realized as a result of deferred tax liabilities assumed in the Company's acquisition of Phone.com. The income tax benefit of $2.0 million for fiscal 2024 was primarily attributable to the release of a $3.1 million valuation allowance on certain preexisting deferred tax assets realized as a result of deferred tax liabilities assumed in the Company's acquisition of 2600Hz.

Rate Reconciliation

The Company adopted ASU 2023-09 Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements To Income Tax Disclosures' on a prospective basis beginning with the year ended January 31, 2026. The following table presents required disclosure pursuant to ASU 2023-09 and reconciles the Company's U.S. federal statutory tax amount and rate to its actual effective amount and rate for the year ended January 31, 2026 (dollars in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2026	
	Amount	Percent
Federal tax at statutory rate	$ 918	21%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit [1]	85	2 %
Foreign tax effects		
Canada	(254)	(6)%
Effect of cross-border tax laws		
Global intangible low-taxed income inclusion	417	10%
Tax credits		
Research and development credits	1,321	30 %
Valuation allowance	(4,827)	(110)%
Nondeductible Items		
Other contributing items	69	2%
Transaction costs	223	5%
Changes in unrecognized tax benefits	(906)	(21)%
Other items	(196)	(5)%
Stock based compensation	1,063	24 %
Total	$ (2,086)	(48)%

[1] State taxes in Florida, Maryland, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Texas, Virginia, Minnesota, New York, New Hampshire, Kentucky, and Idaho made up the majority (greater than 50 percent) of the tax effect in this category.

The following table presents the required disclosures prior to the Company's adoption of ASU 2023-09 and reconciles the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to the actual global effective income tax rate for the years ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024 (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2025	Rate	2024	Rate
Federal tax at statutory rate	$ (1,290)	21 %	$ (603)	21 %
State taxes, net of federal benefit	(402)	7 %	(128)	4 %
Foreign income and withholding taxes	284	(5)%	(139)	5 %
Permanent tax adjustment	(167)	3 %	294	(10)%
Section 162(m)	808	(13)%	802	(28)%
Stock-based compensation	881	(14)%	812	(28)%
Change in valuation allowance	2,669	(44)%	(1,015)	35 %
Research and development credit	(1,355)	22 %	(2,095)	73 %
Provision to return adjustments	(834)	14 %	4	—
Other	166	(3)%	90	(3)%
Income tax provision (benefit) at effective tax rate	$ 760	(12)%	$ (1,978)	69 %

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows (in thousands):

	As of January 31,	
	2026	2025
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 26,188	$ 13,409
Tax credit carryover	14,584	15,790
Operating lease liabilities	3,844	3,993
Stock-based compensation	555	626
Capitalized research and development	16,419	23,148
State Taxes	75	187
Deferred revenue	4	3
Other	88	—
Gross deferred tax assets	61,757	57,156
Valuation allowance	(49,822)	(45,199)
Net deferred tax assets	$ 11,935	$ 11,957
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ (3,573)	$ (3,833)
Deferred sales commissions and other	(2,055)	(2,138)
Acquired intangible assets	(4,483)	(4,716)
Fixed assets depreciation	(1,824)	(1,270)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	$ (11,935)	$ (11,957)
Net deferred taxes	$ —	$ —

Management believes that, based upon the available evidence, both positive and negative, it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will not be utilized, such that a full valuation allowance has been recorded. The net change in the total valuation allowance was an increase of $4.6 million and an increase of $2.7 million for fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively.

As of January 31, 2026, the Company had net operating loss carryforwards for federal and state income tax purposes of approximately $81.4 million and $96.9 million, respectively, which will begin to expire in fiscal 2033 and fiscal 2029, with $79.4 million of federal net operating loss carryforward lasting indefinitely. In addition, as of January 31, 2026, the Company had federal and state research credit carryforwards of approximately $14.5 million and $13.1 million, respectively, available to offset future taxes. If not utilized, the available federal credits will begin to expire in fiscal 2030 and the state credits can be carried forward indefinitely.

The Company's ability to utilize the domestic net operating losses (NOLs) and tax credit carryforwards may be limited due to ownership change limitations that may have occurred or that could occur in the future, as required by Internal Revenue Code Section 382, as well as similar state provisions. An "ownership change," as defined by the code, results from a transaction or series of transactions over a three-year period resulting in an ownership change of more than 50 percentage points of the outstanding stock of a company by certain stockholders or public groups. Any limitation may result in expiration of all or a portion of the NOL or tax credit carryforwards before utilization.

Uncertain Tax Positions

The Company has unrecognized tax benefits of approximately $11.5 million as of January 31, 2026. Deferred tax assets associated with these unrecognized tax benefits are fully offset by a valuation allowance. If recognized, these benefits would not affect the effective tax rate before consideration of the valuation allowance.

The following table summarizes the activity related to unrecognized tax benefits (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of fiscal year	$ 12,134	$ 11,043	$ 9,060
(Decrease) increase related to prior year tax positions	(906)	(252)	670
Increase related to current year tax positions	240	1,343	1,313
Unrecognized tax benefits, end of fiscal year	$ 11,468	$ 12,134	$ 11,043

The Company had no interest or penalty accruals associated with uncertain tax benefits in its balance sheets and statements of operations. Because the Company has net operating loss and credit carryforwards, there are open statutes of limitations in which federal, state and foreign taxing authorities may examine the Company's tax returns for all tax years from the fiscal year ended January 31, 2010 through the current period.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal, various state, and foreign jurisdictions with varying statutes of limitations. The Company is generally no longer subject to tax examinations for years prior to 2023 for federal purposes and 2022 for state purposes, except in certain limited circumstances.

The Company adopted ASU 2023-09 on a prospective basis for the year ended January 31, 2026 and has included the following table as a result of its adoption, which presents income taxes paid (net of refunds received) for the year ended January 31, 2026 (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2026
Federal	$ 46
State and Local	
Texas	88
Florida	78
Pennsylvania	76
Oregon	47
Massachusetts	46
Michigan	45
All Other States	313
Foreign	—
Income tax, net of amounts refunded	$ 739

The amount of cash income taxes paid by the Company during the years ended January 31, 2025 and January 31, 2024 was $0.6 million and $0.8 million, respectively.

On July 4, 2025, the U.S. government enacted The One Big Beautiful Bill Act of 2025 ("OBBBA") which includes, among other provisions, changes to the U.S. corporate income tax system including the allowance of immediate expensing of qualifying research and development expenses and permanent extensions of certain provisions within the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. Certain provisions are effective for the Company beginning in fiscal year 2026. The Company determined that the OBBBA did not have a material impact on the financial statements for the year ended January 31, 2026.

Note 11: Commitments and Contingencies

Purchase Commitments

As of January 31, 2026 and 2025, non-cancelable inventory purchase commitments to contract manufacturers and other parties were approximately $15.1 million and $6.2 million, respectively. Additionally, the Company has a non-cancelable service agreement with a telecommunications provider pursuant to which the Company is obligated to total minimum purchase commitments of $10.2 million between March 2025 and February 2029, of which $8.1 million was outstanding as of January 31, 2026.

Legal Proceedings

In addition to the litigation matters described below, from time to time, the Company may be involved in a variety of other claims, lawsuits, investigations, and proceedings relating to contractual disputes, intellectual property rights, employment matters, regulatory compliance matters, and other litigation matters relating to various claims that arise in the normal course of business. Defending such proceedings is costly and can impose a significant burden on management and employees. The Company may receive unfavorable preliminary or interim rulings in the course of litigation, and there can be no assurances that favorable final outcomes will be obtained.

The Company determines whether an estimated loss from a contingency should be accrued by assessing whether a loss is deemed probable and can be reasonably estimated. The Company assesses its potential liability by analyzing specific litigation and regulatory matters using reasonably available information. The Company develops its views on estimated losses in consultation with inside and outside counsel, which involves a subjective analysis of potential results and outcomes, assuming various combinations of appropriate litigation and settlement strategies. Legal fees are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. As of January 31, 2026, the Company had immaterial liabilities recorded for loss contingencies in its consolidated financial statements. As of January 31, 2025, the Company had no accrued liabilities recorded for loss contingencies in its consolidated financial statements.

Canadian Litigation

On February 3, 2021, plaintiff Fiona Chiu filed a class action complaint against the Company and Ooma Canada Inc. in the Federal Court of Canada, alleging violations of Canada’s Trademarks Act and Competition Act. The complaint seeks monetary and other damages and/or injunctive relief enjoining the Company from describing and marketing its Basic Home Phone using the word “free” or otherwise representing that it is free. On November 9, 2021, the Federal Court of Canada removed Ms. Chiu and substituted John Zanin as the new plaintiff in the proceeding. In connection with the substitution of Mr. Zanin as the new plaintiff, the Federal Court of Canada deemed the proceeding as having commenced on November 8, 2021 instead of February 3, 2021. In January 2022, the Federal Court of Canada heard arguments from counsel representing each of the Company and Mr. Zanin regarding jurisdiction and class action certification issues. In January 2025, the Federal Court of Canada ruled in favor of the Company by denying class action certification and compelling individual arbitration in California; however, plaintiff’s counsel has since filed an appeal of certain portions of the judgment in Canada and filed a related complaint in California seeking a declaratory judgment that the arbitration agreement in the Company’s terms of services is invalid and unenforceable. On June 5, 2025, the proceedings related to the complaint filed in California were stayed pending the resolution of the Canadian appeal. The Company intends to continue to defend itself vigorously against these complaints. Based on the Company’s current knowledge, the Company has determined that the amount of any reasonably possible loss resulting from these matters is not estimable.

Bachhuber Litigation

On September 3, 2025, plaintiff Kevin Bachhuber filed a putative class action complaint against the Company in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, alleging violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 or TCPA (the "Bachhuber Litigation"). On February 6, 2026, the Company and plaintiff settled the complaint for an immaterial amount, and the complaint was voluntarily dismissed with prejudice on February 12, 2026.

Indemnification

The Company enters into standard indemnification arrangements in the ordinary course of business. Pursuant to these arrangements, the Company indemnifies, holds harmless and agrees to reimburse the indemnified parties for certain losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party. In some cases, the term of these indemnification agreements is perpetual. The maximum potential amount of future payments the Company could be required to make under these agreements is not determinable because it involves claims that may be made against the Company in the future but have not yet been made.

The Company has entered into indemnification agreements with its directors and officers that may require the Company to indemnify its directors and officers against liabilities that may arise by reason of their status or service as directors or officers, other than liabilities arising from willful misconduct of the individual. The maximum potential amount of future payments the Company could be required to make under these indemnification agreements is unlimited; however, the Company has director and officer insurance coverage that reduces the Company’s exposure and enables the Company to recover a portion of any future amounts paid. To date the Company has not incurred costs to defend lawsuits or settle claims related to these indemnification agreements. No liability associated with such indemnifications has been recorded to date.

Note 12: Financing Arrangements

Revolving Credit Facility

On October 20, 2023, the Company, as borrower, entered into a three-year secured credit agreement (“2023 Credit Agreement”) with Citizens Bank N.A., as Administrative Agent (“Agent”) and lender. The Credit Agreement provided for a secured revolving credit facility under which the Company could borrow up to an aggregate amount of $30.0 million, which included a $10.0 million sub-facility for letters of credit and could be increased up to an aggregate amount of $50.0 million, subject to certain conditions.

On December 1, 2025, the Company entered into an amendment to the 2023 Credit Agreement (as so amended, the “Credit Agreement") with Citizens Bank, N.A., the terms of which replace and supersede the terms of the 2023 Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement has a five-year term and provides for a term loan facility of up to $65.0 million and a revolving credit facility of up to $10.0 million.

Borrowings under the Credit Agreement would bear interest, at the Company’s option for revolving loans, at either (i) the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin (as defined in the amendment to the 2023 Credit Agreement), or (ii) Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus the Applicable Margin (as defined in the amendment to the 2023 Credit Agreement. The applicable margin under the Credit Agreement is 1.25% for Alternate Base Rate loans and 2.00% for SOFR loans under the Revolving Facility, and 2.50% for Term Loans. The Alternate Base Rate is the highest of (a) the Agent’s prime rate, (b) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.50% per annum, and (c) the Daily SOFR rate plus 1.00% per annum, with a minimum floor of zero. “Term SOFR” is a forward-looking rate published by CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited plus a 0.10% adjustment, subject to a floor of zero. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the interest rate on outstanding borrowings increases by 5.00% per annum. The Company is required to pay a commitment fee on the unused portion of the secured revolving credit facility of 0.35% per annum.

The Credit Agreement includes customary covenants, including financial covenants requiring the Company to maintain specified leverage and fixed-charge coverage ratios, as well as minimum liquidity levels. The Credit Agreement also contains customary events of default.

In December 2025, the Company borrowed $65.0 million as a term loan maturing on December 1, 2030. The Company used the proceeds of the term loan to finance the acquisitions of FluentStream Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries (“FluentStream”) and Phone.Com, Inc. ("Phone.com") (see Note 13: Business Acquisition). In January 2026, the Company made an early principal repayment of $6.5 million of the drawn term loan facility, reducing the outstanding term loan balance to $58.5 million as of January 31, 2026.

In fiscal 2026, the Company incurred debt issuance costs and lender fees associated with the Credit Agreement of $0.6 million which was recorded as a debt discount. The debt discount is amortized in interest expense using the straight-line method over the amended term of the Credit Agreement.

As of January 31, 2026, the carrying value of the Term Loan, net of unamortized debt discount and issuance costs, was $57.9 million, at the effective interest rate of 6.3%. Accordingly, $10.0 million of borrowing capacity is available for the purposes permitted by the Credit Agreement. As of January 31, 2026, the Company was in compliance with the covenants contained in the Credit Agreement.

The contractual future principal payments for all borrowings as of January 31, 2026 were as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years Ending January 31,	Future minimum payments
2027	$ 6,500
2028	13,000
2029	13,000
2030	13,000
2031	13,000
Total principal	$ 58,500

Note 13: Business Acquisition

FluentStream Corp.

On December 1, 2025, the Company acquired all outstanding stock of FluentStream, a provider of cloud communications/UCaaS solutions for small and medium-sized organizations. The Company acquired FluentStream for total gross cash consideration of approximately $50.5 million, subject to cash acquired and customary working capital adjustments. This payment is not subject to any contingency requirements. The Company has included the financial results of FluentStream in the condensed consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition, which for the twelve months ended January 31, 2026 were not material.

The following table summarizes the preliminary purchase price allocation, as adjusted (in thousands):

	Fair Value
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,386
Accounts receivable	389
Prepaids and other current assets	61
Intangible assets	28,000
Goodwill	18,030
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(1,817)
Regulatory fees and taxes	(1,533)
Total purchase consideration	$ 50,516

The goodwill recognized was primarily attributable to the assembled workforce and is not expected to be deductible for income tax purposes. The fair values assigned to tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed were based on management's estimates and assumptions and may be subject to change as additional information is received and certain working capital adjustments to the purchase consideration are finalized. The primary areas that remain preliminary relate to the fair values of intangible assets acquired, certain liabilities assumed, legal and other contingencies as of the acquisition date, income taxes and residual goodwill. The Company expects to finalize the valuation as soon as practicable, but not later than one year from the acquisition date.

The following table sets forth the components of identifiable intangible assets acquired and their estimated useful lives as of the date of acquisition (in thousands):

	Fair Value	Useful Life (in years)
Customer relationships	$ 24,200	7
Developed technology	2,400	5
Trade name	1,400	5
Identifiable intangible assets	$ 28,000	

Customer relationships represent the preliminary estimated fair values of the underlying relationships with FluentStream's customer base.

Revenues of FluentStream included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations from the acquisition date of December 1, 2025 to January 31, 2026 was approximately $4.0 million. The Company believes it is not practicable to separately identify earnings of FluentStream on a stand-alone basis due to the integrated nature of the Company's operations. On a pro forma basis, had the FluentStream acquisition been included in the Company's consolidated results of operations beginning February 1, 2024, the Company's total revenue would have approximated $294.0 million and $281.7 million for fiscal 2026 and 2025. These pro forma revenue amounts do not necessarily represent what would have occurred if the business combination had taken place on February 1, 2024, nor do these amounts represent the results that may occur in the future. Pro forma net income (losses) have not been presented because the impact was not material to the consolidated statements of operations.

Acquisition-related costs related to the FluentStream acquisition charged to general and administrative expense during fiscal 2026 were approximately $0.9 million.

Phone.Com, Inc.

On December 29, 2025, the Company acquired all outstanding stock of Phone.com, a provider of UCaaS solutions for small and medium-sized organizations. The Company acquired Phone.com for total gross cash consideration of approximately $22.6 million, subject to cash acquired and customary working capital adjustments. This payment is not subject to any contingency requirements. The Company is required to withhold $1.0 million of holdback adjustments for the purposes of providing security for any indemnification obligations and any purchase price adjustment in accordance with the acquisition agreement. The funds related to the holdback adjustments are not held in escrow, and $0.6 million are recorded as accrued expenses and other current liabilities and $0.4 million are recorded as other liabilities in the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

The Company has included the financial results of Phone.com in the condensed consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition, which for the twelve months ended January 31, 2026 were not material.

The following table summarizes the preliminary purchase price allocation, as adjusted (in thousands):

	Fair Value
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,177
Accounts receivable	827
Other current and non-current assets	364
Intangible assets	18,900
Goodwill	8,729
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(3,514)
Deferred revenue	(1,351)
Deferred tax liability	(2,547)
Total purchase consideration	$ 22,585

The goodwill recognized was primarily attributable to the assembled workforce and is not expected to be deductible for income tax purposes. The fair values assigned to tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed were based on management's estimates and assumptions and may be subject to change as additional information is received and certain working capital adjustments to the purchase consideration are finalized. The primary areas that remain preliminary relate to the fair values of intangible assets acquired, certain liabilities assumed, legal and other contingencies as of the acquisition date, income taxes and residual goodwill. The Company expects to finalize the valuation as soon as practicable, but not later than one year from the acquisition date.

The following table sets forth the components of identifiable intangible assets acquired and their estimated useful lives as of the date of acquisition (in thousands):

	Fair Value	Useful Life (in years)
Customer relationships	$ 15,300	7
Developed technology	1,900	5
Trade name	1,700	7
Identifiable intangible assets	$ 18,900	

Customer relationships represent the preliminary estimated fair values of the underlying relationships with Phone.com's customer base.

Revenues of Phone.com included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations from the acquisition date of December 29, 2025 to January 31, 2026 was approximately $2.1 million. The Company believes it is not practicable to separately identify earnings of Phone.com on a stand-alone basis due to the integrated nature of the Company's operations. On a pro forma basis, had the Phone.com acquisition been included in the Company's consolidated results of operations beginning February 1, 2024, the Company's total revenue would have approximated $294.4 million and $279.6 million for fiscal 2026 and 2025. These pro forma revenue amounts do not necessarily represent what would have occurred if the business combination had taken place on February 1, 2024, nor do these amounts represent the results that may occur in the future. Pro forma net income (losses) have not been presented because the impact was not material to the consolidated statements of operations.

Acquisition-related costs related to the Phone.com acquisition charged to general and administrative expense during fiscal 2026 were approximately $0.7 million.

Note 14: Net Income (Loss) Per Share

Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock is calculated by dividing the net income (loss) allocable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net loss per share of common stock is the same as basic net loss per share because the effects of potentially dilutive securities are antidilutive because the Company reported net losses for all periods presented.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock (in thousands, except share and per share data):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Numerator			
Net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)
Denominator			
Basic weighted average common shares	27,550,814	26,685,598	25,573,288
Potentially dilutive shares from equity plans	565,513	—	—
Weighted-average common shares	28,116,327	26,685,598	25,573,288
Basic net income (loss) per share	$ 0.23	$ (0.26)	$ (0.03)
Diluted net income (loss) per share	$ 0.23	$ (0.26)	$ (0.03)

Potentially dilutive securities of approximately 0.8 million and 0.6 million in fiscal 2025 and 2024, respectively, were excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share as their inclusion would have been anti-dilutive. These shares included the Company’s unvested RSUs, outstanding stock options and shares to be purchased under the ESPP.

Note 15: Retirement Plan

The Company offers a qualified 401(k) defined contribution plan to eligible full-time employees that provides for discretionary employer matching and profit-sharing contributions. The Company matches the lower of 50% of employee contributions or 50% of the first 6% of each employee’s eligible compensation that is contributed to the 401(k) plan. Contributions made by the Company vest 100% upon contribution and are expensed as incurred as compensation costs. The Company’s matching contributions to the plan were $1.4 million, $1.2 million and $1.1 million for fiscal 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Note 16: Segment Information

The Company has a single reportable segment. The CODM uses consolidated net income (loss) for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance, including monitoring actual results versus historical periods. Adjusted cost of revenue, adjusted sales and marketing, adjusted research and development and adjusted general and administrative expenses are considered significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the CODM and included within consolidated net loss. The measure of segment assets is the total assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Capital expenditures are reported on a consolidated basis on the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows. The following tables include the Company's segment revenue, significant segment expenses, and other segment items to reconcile to net income (loss) (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Revenue from external customers	$ 273,602	$ 256,852	$ 236,737
Less:			
Cost of revenue (1)	102,340	96,772	87,328
Sales and marketing (1)	72,540	70,506	68,654
Research and development (1)	45,813	47,506	44,609
General and administrative (1)	23,357	23,105	20,622
Other segment expenses	25,296	25,903	19,525
Interest and other income, net	(117)	(799)	(1,188)
Income tax (benefit) provision	(2,086)	760	(1,978)
Consolidated net income (loss)	$ 6,459	$ (6,901)	$ (835)

(1) Amounts exclude other segment expenses as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2026	2025	2024
Amortization of intangible assets	$ 6,606	$ 5,767	$ 3,711
Stock-based compensation and related taxes	15,217	18,217	15,110
Restructuring costs	373	1,579	477
Litigation costs	1,474	340	300
Acquisition-related costs	1,626	—	883
Facilities consolidation gain	—	—	(956)
Total other segment expenses	$ 25,296	$ 25,903	$ 19,525

ITEM 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. Our Management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of January 31, 2026. The term “disclosure controls and procedures,” as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives, and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of January 31, 2026, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria set forth in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). Based on the assessment, management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of January 31, 2026 to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2026 has been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting. There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by Rule 13a-15(d) and 15d-15(d) of the Exchange Act that occurred during the quarter ended January 31, 2026 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. We have not experienced any significant impact to our internal controls over financial reporting despite the fact that most of our employees who are involved in our financial reporting processes and controls are continuing to work remotely.

Inherent Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls. Because of inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements and projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

ITEM 9B. Other Information

During the fiscal quarter ended January 31, 2026, none of our directors or officers, as defined in Rule 16a-1(f), informed us of the adoption, modification or termination of a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as those terms are defined in Regulation S-K Item 408.

ITEM 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Board of Directors

Our board of directors currently consists of eight directors and is divided into three classes with each class serving for three years, and with the terms of office of the respective classes expiring in successive years. The terms of office of directors in Class I, Class II and Class III do not expire until the annual meetings of stockholders to be held in 2026, 2027 and 2028, respectively. The names, ages and positions of our directors as of April 3, 2026 are as follows:

Name	Age	Position	Director Class	Director Since
Susan G. Butenhoff	66	Director(1)	II	2016
Russ Mann	57	Director(2)(3)	II	2009
Andrew H. Galligan	69	Director(3)	III	2014
Judi A. Hand	64	Director(1)(2)	III	2020
William D. Pearce	63	Director(2)	III	2013
Peter J. Goettner	62	Director(1)(3)	I	2013
Eric B. Stang	66	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer	I	2009
Jenny C. Yeh	52	Director, Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer	I	2021

(1) Member of Nominating and Governance Committee

(2) Member of Compensation Committee

(3) Member of Audit Committee

Susan G. Butenhoff has served on our Board of Directors since July 2016. She also serves on the board of Hall Wines, a privately held winery in the U.S. Ms. Butenhoff is a strategic consultant specializing in risk mitigation and market positioning for large technology companies. Previously, Ms. Butenhoff was the Founder and CEO of Access Communications, a technology public relations firms in the U.S., which Omnicom Group later acquired, from its founding in 1991 to February 2018. From August 2014 to January 2017, she also held the position of Global Technology Director at Ketchum, a global PR and marketing firm. Ms. Butenhoff holds a B.A. from Sussex University (England) and an M.Phil. in International Relations from the University of Cambridge (England).

Our Board of Directors considers Ms. Butenhoff highly qualified to serve as an independent director due to her extensive experience helping technology companies identify and enhance their competitive market positions and build their brands and revenues. Additionally, her operational experience leading a global marketing firm and her strong consulting and communication skills make her a valuable contributor to the Board of Directors.

Russ Mann has served on our Board of Directors since September 2009. He is currently a Senior Operating Partner at Diversis Capital, a private equity firm focused on B2B SaaS software companies, since July 2024. In November 2025 he joined the board of a Diversis portfolio company, Genesis Automation Healthcare, a privately held B2B hospital supply chain SaaS software company. He also serves on the board of Thinkific Labs Inc., a publicly traded online learning management and payments platform, where he is Chairman and a member of the Risk, Governance and Compliance committee, since September 2024. Mr. Mann's previous roles include CEO and board member of WineBid, an online auction market for vintage wine, from January 2019 to November 2022, Chairman of the board of Demandstar, a B2B marketplace, from June 2018 to May 2022, and board member and CEO of Onvia, a publicly traded company providing B2G commerce intelligence and database information services, from January 2017 until its acquisition in November 2017 by Deltek, a Roper company. Mr. Mann has also held senior leadership positions as Chief Marketing Officer and Senior Vice President at Outerwall's EcoATM kiosk network, General Manager of Gazelle.com, a leader in the purchase and sale of used cell phones and electronics, from May 2016 until Outerwall's acquisition by Apollo Management Group in January 2017, and as Chairman of the board and Chief Executive Officer of Covario, Inc., an advertising technology and digital marketing agency with a specialty in telecom services and computing devices marketing, from January 2006 to May 2014. Mr. Mann has a B.A. from Cornell University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

Our Board of Directors believes Mr. Mann is qualified to serve as an independent director based on his experience as a multi-time CEO and Chairman of public and private companies that have had numerous M&A events and financings. He also has significant experience in companies with hardware, software, and data revenue lines, including direct and channel sales and marketing expertise for both B2B software and data companies and consumer electronics companies.

Andrew H. Galligan has served on our Board of Directors since December 2014. He also serves as a board member and an audit committee member of Arcellx, Inc., a publicly traded clinical-stage biotechnology company, since March 2025. Mr. Galligan was the Chief Financial Officer for ten years at Nevro Corp., a publicly traded medical device company. Previously, he served as our Chief Financial Officer from February 2009 to May 2010, and later as a consultant for our Company for four years. From 2007 to 2008, Mr. Galligan also served as the Chief Financial Officer of Reliant Technologies, Inc., a medical device company (later acquired by Solta Medical, Inc.). Additionally, he has held top financial executive roles at other medical device companies. Mr. Galligan began his career in various financial positions at KPMG LLP and Raychem Corp. Mr. Galligan received a B.B.S. in Business and Finance from Trinity College, Dublin University (Ireland). He is also a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Galligan's financial expertise, including his years of experience as chief financial officer and financial consultant of publicly traded and privately held companies, brings deep financial and accounting knowledge to our Board of Directors and qualifies him to serve as the chairperson of our audit committee and one of our directors.

Judi A. Hand has served on our Board of Directors since June 2020. She is also on the board of SOVRN, a privately held advertising, publisher, and commerce software company, since February 2022 and previously served on the board of Manitoba Telecom Services / Allstream, from May 2014 to May 2017. Since January 2017, Ms. Hand has been the Executive Vice President and Chief Revenue Officer for TTEC Holdings, a global customer experience technology and services company, with more than 52,000 employees on six continents. In addition, from April 2007 to December 2017, Ms. Hand was President and General Manager of TTEC Customer Growth Services (formerly Revana and Direct Alliance). With more than 35 years of sales, marketing, and general management experience, Ms. Hand has held senior positions at telecom industry leaders including AT&T, where she was responsible for a large division serving Enterprise customers, and at US West Qwest, where she ran the Consumer and Small Business division. She holds an M.S. in management from Stanford University and a B.A. in communications and marketing from the University of Nebraska.

Our Board of Directors believes that Ms. Hand's deep experience in the communications industry and her years of leadership experience in go-to-market roles make her qualified to advise the Company on market and revenue growth strategies and execution.

William D. Pearce has served on our Board of Directors since March 2013, and as Lead Non-Management Director since June 2017. He is currently a member of the board for Algonomy Software Private Limited, a privately held AI-based personalized shopping experience firm. Mr. Pearce is also a Marketing Faculty member at the Haas School of Business at the University of California, Berkeley. From 2012 to 2014, Mr. Pearce was Partner and Marketing Practice Director at The Partnering Group, a global consumer products and retail management consulting firm. From 2008 to 2011, he was Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer at Del Monte Foods, Inc., a food production and distribution company. Mr. Pearce also served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Foresight Medical Technology LLC, a medical devices company, from 2007 to 2008; Chief Marketing Officer at Taco Bell Corp., a quick service restaurant company and subsidiary of Yum! Brands, Inc., from 2004 to 2007; and Vice President of Marketing at Campbell Soup Company, from 2003 to 2004. Mr. Pearce holds a B.A. in Economics from Syracuse University and an M.B.A. from the S.C. Johnson Graduate School of Management, Cornell University.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Pearce is qualified to serve as a director based on his prior experience as an executive at several publicly traded companies and his considerable experience as a board member of several privately held companies.

Peter J. Goettner has served on our Board of Directors since March 2013. Mr. Goettner has been a General Partner at Worldview Technology Partners, Inc., a venture capital firm, since June 2004. He is the Founder of Crosschq, Inc., an IT security company, and has been its Chairman since November 2017. Mr. Goettner was previously Chief Executive Officer of DigitalThink, Inc., a SaaS e-learning solutions company which he founded, for seven years. Mr. Goettner holds a B.S. in Computer Engineering from the University of Michigan and an M.B.A. from the Haas School of Business at the University of California, Berkeley.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Goettner brings extensive experience in the technology industry to our Board of Directors. His service on several boards provides an important perspective on operations and corporate governance matters, and qualifies him to serve as one of our directors.

Eric B. Stang has served as our President, Chief Executive Officer, and Board of Directors member since January 2009. He has been Chairman of our Board of Directors since December 2014. Mr. Stang is also a member of the board of Rambus Inc., a publicly traded company providing chips, silicon IP, and technology licensing, where he serves as the Chair of its Compensation and Human Resources Committee and a member of its Corporate Governance/Nominating Committee. Mr. Stang was previously a director of InvenSense, Inc., a publicly traded MEMS semiconductor company, from 2014 to 2017, and Solta Medical, Inc., a publicly traded medical aesthetics company, from 2008 to 2014. From 2006 to 2008, Mr. Stang was President and Chief Executive Officer and a member of the board of directors of Reliant Technologies, a privately held developer of medical technologies for aesthetic applications. Previously, he was Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of Lexar Media, Inc., a publicly traded solid-state memory products company, now a subsidiary of Micron Technology. He occasionally serves on the boards of private companies. Mr. Stang holds an A.B. in Economics from Stanford University and an M.B.A. from the Harvard Business School.

Our Board of Directors believes that Mr. Stang is qualified to serve as a director because of his operational and historical expertise gained from serving as our President and Chief Executive Officer, his extensive public and private company board experience, and his experience as an executive in the technology industry. Our Board of Directors also believes that he brings strong continuity to the Board of Directors.

Jenny C. Yeh has served on our Board of Directors since January 2021, and has served as our Chief Legal Officer since December 2024, including as Senior Vice President since February 2024. She previously served as our General Counsel from December 2018 to December 2024 and as Vice President from December 2018 to February 2024. She oversees all of the Company's legal and regulatory affairs. With over 25 years of experience in general corporate law, transactions, and litigation, Ms. Yeh's career includes Senior Vice President & General Counsel at Sphere 3D Corp. from October 2015 to November 2017, and as a senior legal advisory team member at General Electric from September 2011 to March 2015. Prior to General Electric, she was a partner at Baker & McKenzie from 2007 to 2011, specializing in complex cross-border M&A transactions and general corporate matters. Earlier in her career, Ms. Yeh worked at Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, representing technology and emerging growth companies on securities law matters, corporate governance, venture financings, securities offerings, public reporting, M&A, and initial public offerings. Ms. Yeh holds a B.A. from the University of California, Berkeley, and a J.D. from Georgetown University Law Center.

Our Board of Directors believes Ms. Yeh is highly qualified to serve as a director due to her deep understanding of the Company’s operations and extensive expertise in navigating complex legal issues. Additionally, her strategic and business acumen brings valuable multi-dimensional thinking to the Board of Directors.

Executive Officers

The names, ages and positions of our executive officers as of April 3, 2026 are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Eric B. Stang	66	President and Chief Executive Officer
Shig Hamamatsu	53	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Jenny C. Yeh	52	Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer
Namrata Sabharwal	55	Chief Accounting Officer

Background information for Mr. Stang and Ms. Yeh is included above under “Board of Directors.”

Shig Hamamatsu has served as our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since February 2024 and Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from September 2021 to February 2024. Prior to joining us, he worked for Accuray Incorporated, a publicly traded medical device company, where he served as Chief Financial Officer from November 2018 to September 2021, as Interim Chief Financial Officer from October 2018 to November 2018 and as Vice President, Finance and Chief Accounting Officer from September 2017 to September 2018. Prior to joining Accuray, Mr. Hamamatsu served as VP, Corporate Controller at Cepheid, a publicly traded molecular diagnostics company that was acquired by Danaher Corporation, from November 2015 to May 2017. From June 2014 to November 2015, he served as VP, Finance and Corporate Controller at Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, a publicly traded global semiconductor manufacturer. From May 2012 until May 2014, Mr. Hamamatsu served as VP, Finance at RPX Corporation, a publicly traded patent risk management solutions provider. Mr. Hamamatsu began his career as an auditor at PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Mr. Hamamatsu holds a B.A. Business Administration, concentration in accounting, from the University of Washington. He is a certified public accountant in the state of California (inactive).

Namrata Sabharwal has been our Chief Accounting Officer since June 2022. Prior to that, Ms. Sabharwal served as our Vice President, Corporate Controller since May 2016, during which time she also served as our interim Chief Financial Officer from June 2021 to September 2021. From March 2015 to May 2016, she served as our Director of SEC Reporting & SOX. Prior to joining us, Ms. Sabharwal served as Assistant Controller and Senior Director of Finance at Gigamon Inc. from July 2012 to March 2015. Ms. Sabharwal started her career with Deloitte & Touche LLP as a certified public accountant. She holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree in accounting and finance from Mumbai University, India.

There are no family relationships among any of our directors or executive officers.

Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires directors, certain officers and ten percent stockholders to file reports of ownership and changes in ownership with the SEC. Each of the following forms were filed late due to clerical error: Mr. Stang’s Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 9,193 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Mr. Hamamatsu’s Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 2,355 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Ms. Sabharwal’s Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 476 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Ms. Yeh’s Form 4 to report the forfeiture of 1,802 shares to the Company in connection with the payment of the withholding tax liability upon vesting of restricted stock units; Ms. Butenhoff's Form 4 to report the sale of 10,912 shares; and Mr. Mann's Form 4 to report the grant of 11,556 restricted stock units. Based upon a review of filings with the SEC and/or written representations that no other reports were required, we believe that all other reports for the Company’s officers and directors that were required to be filed under Section 16 of the Exchange Act were timely filed for fiscal 2026.

Code of Ethics

The Company has a “Code of Ethics and Business Conduct for Employees, Officers and Directors” that applies to all of our employees, including our Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer and our Board of Directors. A copy of this code is available on our website at http://investors.ooma.com. We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of our Code of Ethics and Business Conduct for Employees, Officers and Directors by posting such information on our investor relations website under the heading “Corporate Governance—Governance Documents” at http://investors.ooma.com.

Insider Trading Policies and Procedures

We maintain insider trading policies and procedures applicable to the Company and our directors, officers, and employees, in accordance with Item 408(b) under Regulation S-K, reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules and regulations, and applicable listing exchange requirements. This prohibition encompasses transactions that would hedge the risk of ownership of our equity securities, including transactions in publicly-traded options, such as puts and calls, and other derivative securities. In addition, with regard to the Company’s trading in its own securities, it is the Company’s policy to comply with the federal securities laws and the applicable exchange listing requirements.

Identification of Audit Committee and Financial Expert

We have a separately-designated Audit Committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The members of the Audit Committee, including each member that our Board of Directors has determined is an “audit committee financial expert” under SEC rules and regulations, are identified below.

Members:	Andrew H. Galligan Peter Goettner Russ Mann
Financial Experts:	Our Board of Directors has unanimously determined that each member of our audit committee meets the requirements for independence of audit committee members and financial literacy under the current listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”). In addition, our Board of Directors has determined that Mr. Galligan is an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of Item 407(d) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act.

The other information required by this item will be included under the captions “Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance” and “Communication With Our Board of Directors” in the 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item will be included under the captions “Executive Compensation” and under the subheadings “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” and "Outside Director Compensation” under the caption “Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance” in the 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this item will be included under the captions “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” and “Equity Compensation Plan Information” in the 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item will be included under the captions “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions” and “Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance—Director Independence” in the 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by this item will be included under the caption “Proposal Two: Ratification of Selection of Independent Registered Public Accountants” in the 2026 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

Documents filed as part of this report are as follows:

(a) Consolidated Financial Statements

Our Consolidated Financial Statements are listed in the “Index” Under Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K

(b) Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules

All financial statement schedules are omitted because the information called for is not required or is shown either in the consolidated financial statements or in the notes thereto.

(c) Exhibits

The exhibits filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Form 10-K are listed in the Exhibit Index below. We have identified in the Exhibit Index each management contract and compensation plan filed as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K in response to Item 15(a) of Form 10-K.

The documents listed in the Exhibit Index of this report are incorporated by reference or are filed with this Form 10-K, in each case as indicated therein (numbered in accordance with Item 601 of Regulation S-K).

ITEM 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description	Incorporated by Reference Form	Exhibit Number	Date Filed
3.1	Sixteenth Amended and Restated Certification of Incorporation	10-Q	3.1	9/16/2024
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws	10-Q	3.1	12/8/2023
4.1	Form of common stock certificate	S-1/A	4.1	7/6/2015
4.2	Form of Indenture	S-3	4.2	12/09/2022
4.3	Description of Securities	10-K	4.5	4/14/2020
10.1+	Ooma, Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated on June 5, 2025.	8-K	10.1	6/10/2025
10.2+	Forms of agreement under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan	Filed herewith.		
10.3+	Ooma, Inc. 2015 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated on June 5, 2025.	10-Q	10.2	9/5/2025
10.4+	Form of agreement under the 2015 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	Filed herewith.		
10.5+	Executive Incentive Bonus Plan	S-1	10.4	6/15/2015
10.6+	Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and each of its directors and executive officers	S-1	10.8	6/15/2015
10.7+	Amended Form of Executive Change in Control and Severance Agreement	10-Q	10.18	12/08/2021
10.8+	Executive Change in Control and Severance Agreement by and between the Company and Eric Stang, dated June 9, 2015	S-1	10.5	6/15/2015
10.9+	Amendment No. 1 to the Executive Change in Control and Severance Agreement by and between the Company and Eric Stang, dated September 20, 2021	10-Q	10.16	12/08/2021
10.10+	Letter Agreement by and between the Company and Shig Hamamatsu, dated July 3, 2021	10-Q	10.14	12/08/2021
10.11+	Executive Change in Control and Severance Agreement by and between the Company and Shig Hamamatsu, dated September 7, 2021	10-Q	10.15	12/08/2021
10.12+	Executive Change in Control and Severance Agreement by and between the Company and Jenny Yeh, dated January 26, 2019	Filed herewith.		
10.13+	Amendment No. 1 to the Executive Change in Control and Severance Agreement by and between the Company and Jenny Yeh, dated September 20, 2021	10-Q	10.17	12/08/2021
10.14+	Retention Bonus Agreement by and between the Company and Jenny Yeh dated March 1, 2026	Filed herewith.		
10.15+	Amended and Restated Executive Change in Control Agreement by and between the Company and Namrata Sabharwal, dated March 23, 2026	Filed herewith.		
10.16*	Sublease Agreement dated as of August 6, 2019 by and among the Company and Alibaba Group (U.S.) Inc.	10-Q	10.1	12/06/2019
10.17*	First Amendment to the Sublease Agreement by and among the Company and Alibaba Group (U.S.) Inc.	10-Q	10.13	06/09/2021

Exhibit Number	Description	Incorporated by Reference Form	Exhibit Number	Date Filed
10.18#	Credit Agreement by and among the Company and Citizens Bank, N.A., dated as of October 20, 2023	10-Q	10.1	12/08/2023
10.19	First Amendment to Credit Agreement by and between the Company and Citizens Bank, N.A., dated as of June 10, 2024	10-Q	10.1	9/6/2024
10.20	Second Amendment to Credit Agreement by and between the Company and Citizens Bank, N.A., dated as of December 10, 2024	10-K	10.24	4/1/2025
10.21	Third Amendment to Credit Agreement by and between the Company and Citizens Bank, N.A., dated as of August 26, 2025	10-Q	10.3	9/5/2025
10.22#	Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement by and among the Company, FluentStream Technologies, LLC, and Citizens Bank, N.A., dated as of December 1, 2025	10-Q	10.2	12/9/2025
10.23#	Stock Purchase Agreement, by and between the Company and FluentStream Holdings, LP, dated as of October 31, 2025.	10-Q	10.1	12/9/2025
10.24*#	Agreement and Plan of Merger, by and among the Company, Cayman Acquisition Sub, Inc., Phone.Com, Inc., and Michael Mann, as the Securityholder Representative, dated as of November 23, 2025	Filed herewith.		
19.1	Ooma, Inc. Insider Trading Policy, adopted May 20, 2015	10-K	19.1	4/2/2024
21.1	List of subsidiaries of the Registrant	Filed herewith.		
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	Filed herewith.		
31.1	Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Rule 13(a)-14(a)/15d-14(a), by President and Chief Executive Officer	Filed herewith.		
31.2	Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Rule 13(a)-14(a)/15d-14(a), by Chief Financial Officer	Filed herewith.		
32.1	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, by President and Chief Executive Officer	Furnished herewith.		
32.2	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, by Chief Financial Officer	Furnished herewith.		
97.1	Ooma, Inc. Compensation Recovery Policy, adopted September 8, 2023	10-K	97.1	4/2/2024
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File as XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document	Filed herewith.		
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema With Embedded Linkbase Documents	Filed herewith.		
104	Cover Page formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101	Filed herewith.		

\+ Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan.

† Certain information in this exhibit has been excluded pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. The registrant agrees to furnish supplementally such information to the SEC upon request.

* Pursuant to Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K, certain confidential portions of this exhibit were omitted by means of marking such portions with an asterisk because the identified confidential portions (i) are not material and (ii) would be competitively harmful if publicly disclosed.

\# The exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted exhibit or schedule to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon its request.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized**.**

April 3, 2026

Ooma, Inc.

By: /s/ Eric B. Stang
Eric B. Stang
President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Eric B. Stang **Eric B. Stang**	President and Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Principal Executive Officer)	April 3, 2026
/s/ Shig Hamamatsu **Shig Hamamatsu**	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)	April 3, 2026
/s/ Namrata Sabharwal **Namrata Sabharwal**	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	April 3, 2026
/s/ Susan Butenhoff **Susan Butenhoff**	Director	April 3, 2026
/s/ Andrew Galligan **Andrew Galligan**	Director	April 3, 2026
/s/ Peter J. Goettner **Peter J. Goettner**	Director	April 3, 2026
/s/ Judi A. Hand **Judi A. Hand**	Director	April 3, 2026
/s/ Russell Mann **Russell Mann**	Director	April 3, 2026
/s/ William D. Pearce **William D. Pearce**	Lead Director	April 3, 2026
/s/ Jenny Yeh **Jenny Yeh**	Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Director	April 3, 2026